

## ANNUAL REPORT 1990 - 1991

This Report covers the period from 1 April 1990 to 31 March 1991. Animals in the Collection, however, will continue to be recorded on a calendar year basis.

The Society's three main areas of activity, the animal collections, The Institute of Zoology and the Learned Society, remain indivisible. Within this Annual Report, references to London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park may there- fore encompass activities which involve the resources both of the Society and of Zoo Operations Limited.

The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RY

Telephone: National: 071-722 3333 International: +44 71 722 3333 Telex: 265247 LONZOO G Fax: 071 483 4436

Whipsnade Wild Animal Park Dunstable, Beds LU6 2LF Telephone: National: 0582 872171 International: +44 1 0582 872171 Fax: 0582 872649

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To promote the worldwide conservation of animal species and their habitats by stimulating public awareness and concern through the presentation of living collections, by relevant research and by direct action in the field.

#### MISSION AIMS

- To foster public awareness of the variety and diversity of the living world through imaginative exhibits featuring live animals in appropriate environments.
- To maintain and breed species with a high conservation and education value and to link this to a comprehensive programme of learning for all age groups, but particularly for children of school age.
- To increase our understanding of the biology of rare animal species, concentrating on veterinary research, reproduction, genetics, ethology and ecology.
- To initiate and run practical conservation programmes chosen in accordance with accepted international criteria for effective and high priority conservation.
- To promote the understanding of conservation issues and their relationship to the development of the world's poorest countries and to promote the application of sound scientific principles to wildlife management.
- To ensure that the highest standards of husbandry and welfare are employed wherever we care for animals and that techniques to improve further the husbandry of these species are studied and communicated to others.
- To co-operate with other responsible societies and organisations promoting conservation on a worldwide basis.
- 8. To disseminate new knowledge in Zoology and field conservation through publications, symposia, scientific meetings and maintenance of the library.
- 9. To make awards of prizes and medals for distinguished work in Zoology and Conservation.

#### ILLUSTRATIONS

*Cover:* Scimitar-horned Oryx by Joseph Wolf, from *The book of antelopes* by Philip Lutley Sclater (then Secretary of the Society) and Oldfield Thomas. 1894–1900. This species is kept at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park and has been re-introduced to Tunisia as part of the Society's conservation programme. *Photographs:* Michael Lyster and Terry Dennett

EDITORIAL: Marcia A. Edwards and Peter H. Denton

### **REPORT OF THE COUNCIL**

ANNUAL REPORT 1990 - 1991

The Council has pleasure in presenting its 162nd Annual Report to the Annual General Meeting of the Society to be held on 25th September 1991 at 3.00 pm in the Society's Meeting Room at Regent's Park.

### CONTENTS

| Council 1990–1991  | 2  |
|--|----|
| Honorary Fellows   | 2  |
| ntroduction by Professor N A Mitchison,,<br>FRS, President           | 3  |
| Visit to London Zoo by HM The Queen and<br>HRH The Duke of Edinburgh | 4  |
| Review of the Year   | 5  |
| The London Zoo   | 9  |
| Whipsnade Wild Animal Park   | 18 |
| The Development Trust  | 21 |
| Finance  | 21 |
| Marketing  | 22 |
| Education  | 24 |
| Scientific Activities  | 26 |
|  |    |

#### Appendices

| Financial Statements |   |    |
|----------------------|---|----|
| 5.                   | Collaborative Research, Advisory and<br>Consultant Services | 61 |
| 4.                   | Animals in the Collections                                  | 46 |
| 3.                   | Publications by Society's staff and research workers        | 41 |
| 2.                   | Staff   | 36 |
|                      | The Development Trust                                       | 35 |
|                      | Zoo Operations Limited                                      | 35 |
| 1                    | Committees  | 34 |

#### PATRON: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

#### COUNCIL 1990-1991

President: Professor N A Mitchison, DPhil, FRS Treasurer: The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of Yeovil Secretary: Sir Barry Cross, CBE, MA, PhD, ScD, MRCVS, FIBiol, FRS Professor R McNeill Alexander, MA, PhD, DSc, FIBiol, FRS, Vice-President Lord Armstrong of Ilminster, GCB, CVO J Barrington-Johnson Professor P P G Bateson, MA, PhD, ScD, FRS Professor B B Boycott, FIBiol, FRS Lord Clinton-Davis, LLB Sir Alcon Copisarow, DSc, FInstP, CEng Professor A W Cuthbert, PhD, MACantab, FRS Professor R L Gardner, MA, PhD, FRS Mrs Philippa Herbert, MA, Vice-President Professor P A Jewell, BSc(Agric), MA, PhD, FIBiol, CBiol, Vice-President J M Knowles, OBE, Vice-President C J S Marler The Hon Sir William McAlpine Lord McAlpine of West Green A J F Smith, MA Lord Walton of Detchant, TD, MA, MD, DSc, FRCP Professor A J Zuckerman, MD, DSc, FRCP, FRCPath

#### HONORARY FELLOWS

Date of Election 1977 HRH The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, KG, KT 1952 Professor Sven Otto Hörstadius Zoologiska Institutionen, Uppsala, Sweden 1974 Dr Roger Tory Peterson Route 4, Box 131, Neck Road, Old Lyme, Connecticut, USA Professor Jean Anthony 1975 Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 rue de Buffon, Paris 53, France 1975 Professor L D Brongersma Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Holland 1975 Professor Jean Dorst Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Mammifères et Oiseaux), 55 rue de Buffon, Paris 53, France Professor José Carvalho 1978 Museu Nacional, Quinta da Boa Vista, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 20940 1984 Professor George Evelyn Hutchinson Ť Dept of Biology, Osborn Memorial Laboratories, Yale University, POB 6666, New Haven, Connecticut, USA 1984 Professor Ernst Mayr Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA

1984 Professor Lord Zuckerman, OM, KCB, FRS University of East Anglia, Earlham Hall, Norwich

- 1988 Professor Dr Milton Thiago de Mello Instituto de Ciencias Biologicas, Universidad de Brasilia, Brasilia, Brazil DF70.910
- 1990 Professor Knut Schmidt-Nielsen, Department of Zoology, Duke University, Durham, NC 27706, USA
- 1990 Professor John Z Young, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University College London,

Gower Street, London WC1

<sup>†</sup>The Society learned with regret, of the death of Professor Hutchinson on 17 May 1991

### INTRODUCTION BY PROFESSOR AVRION MITCHISON, FRS, PRESIDENT

ANNUAL REPORT 1990 - 1991



Avrion Mitchison, FRS

I hope all readers of this Report will be struck by the progress made in our scientific and educational work, in the breeding and presentation of our animal collections, and in improving facilities for visitors, resulting in significantly higher attendance figures than last year in defiance of the trend in a year of recession.

Nevertheless, few can remain unaware of the financial crisis threatening our continuance at Regent's Park. As the only zoo in a capital city without a large annual subsidy, and despite the dedicated efforts of probably the best professional management team in any zoo in the world, we have been forced to concede that the plan proposed in 1988 by Peat Marwick McLintock, the consultants, commissioned by

the Government and the Society was not realisable in present economic conditions. At the time of writing we are still in negotiation with the Department of the Environment and hope to insert an update on developments with this Report.

The most recent external study of our problems by McKinsey & Company resulted in quite different proposals from Peat Marwick McLintock. One of these was to develop a sharper focus to our activities that would accord with current perceptions of environmental priorities. This is now embodied in the Mission Statement, set out at the beginning of this Report, which is in effect a modern formulation of the objectives enshrined in our Royal Charter.

In these turbulent times, the steadfastness of the staff and of the members of Council and its committees, has been of paramount importance. No one has laboured more unremittingly to ensure our survival than Lord Peyton, who negotiated the £10M package with the Government in 1988 without which the Society might well have expired. Lord Peyton's term as Treasurer would have been completed at the Annual General Meeting and it was with regret that we learned of his decision to resign earlier. We shall always be indebted to him for his great services to the Society over the last seven years.

As for the future, I am sure that whatever happens to London Zoo, the Society's scientific work in the Institute of Zoology and in overseas conservation projects will continue to flourish, supported by the remarkable regeneration of Whipsnade which will provide the nation with an indispensable window on the natural world of living animals.

arris hitchino

PRESIDENT

### SOCIETY OF LONDON VISIT

# THE QUEEN AND THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH

Her Majesty The Queen accompanied by His Royal Highness The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, visited London Zoo on 9 May 1990, their first official visit for some fourteen years. After being welcomed by the President and introduced to Officers and senior staff of the Society, The Queen and Prince Philip walked through the grounds to the Elephant House where, after touring an exhibition on Elephant Conservation, Her Majesty inaugurated the Elephant Tracking by Satellite programme. The Queen, to her considerable amusement and the delight of over ninety cameramen assembled for the occasion, then watched three of the Elephants, 'Dilberta', Thi', and 'Mya', taking their daily bath. Leaving the Elephant Paddock over a bridge, most expertly constructed by a detachment of the Assault Pioneer Platoon from 3rd Battalion, The Royal Anglian Regiment, Her Majesty walked to the Penguin Pool where she met Mr Berthold Lubetkin, the architect of the Grade I listed structure. The Queen then opened the Lifewatch Centre and expressed sympathy with the conservation message so graphically portrayed.

His Royal Highness in the meantime had been touring the Animal Hospital where he showed considerable knowledge in discussing two of the animals under treatment, an Abdim Stork and an Indian Python. Haematology, Molecular and Population Genetics and Partula Snails were next on the Duke's itinerary, the last being the subjects of an extensive graphics display in the Giraffe House. Prince Philip's tour of the Institute of Zoology enabled the Society to demonstrate how its scientists are involved in conservation projects around the world, many in association with the World Wide Fund for Nature, of which His Royal Highness is President.

Her Majesty concluded her tour of the grounds by presenting prizes to the winners in a Schools' Art Competition organised by the Education Department. With the theme of endangered animals in the Collection, some 14 local schools participated. The overall prize-winner received a framed certificate and the adoption of an Elephant. She also featured on the front page of the following morning's 'Times'. This chapter of the visit was expertly compèred by Mr Rolf Harris, the TV personality. All the entries in the competition were displayed in the Zoo for the following few days to allow parents and other pupils the opportunity to judge for themselves. Both The Queen and Prince Philip then toured a small pavilion, located on the Members' Lawn, featuring Whipsnade Wild Animal Park. The highlight of this was undoubtedly the freeflying of a Scarlet Macaw.

Tea was served in the Regency Suite where Her Majesty and His Royal Highness were introduced to Development Trustees, benefactors and civic dignitaries. In a short speech, the President reminded The Queen that as Patron, her visit was continuing a long tradition of the Royal Family's association with the Society. As a memento of the visit, Her Majesty was presented with a photograph album featuring previous royal visits.



### **REVIEW OF THE YEAR**

5

#### 1. Introduction

The most enjoyable event of the year was the honour and excitement of The Queen and Prince Philip visiting London Zoo in May. The most important constitutional matter was the recognition by Council that the benefits of the Government-inspired changes introduced only two years ago, would not come to fruition before the £10 million grant had been spent. In the meantime, the day-to-day activities of London Zoo, Whipsnade Wild Animal Park, the Institute of Zoology and the Learned Society continued, attracting as always over one and a half million visitors and their share of media attention.

At the invitation of The Rt Hon The Lord Mayor of London, the Society held a reception at the Mansion House in November. A comprehensive exhibition was mounted to illustrate the scientific achievements of the Society from its foundation to the present day.

On 21 June, Prince William celebrated his birthday with a visit to the Insect House. The Prince and Princess of Wales joined the party later.

Later in the year, whilst His Majesty King Hussein of Jordan was in London discussing the Gulf crisis, his two younger children visited the Zoo.

#### 2. Securing the Society's Future

The depressed economic situation which, despite valiant efforts of the Development Trust, affected the Society's capacity to meet the £2 million fundraising target for the year, coupled with the continuing and increasingly demanding Health and Safety requirements, persuaded the Board of Zoo Operations Limited to recommend to Council that an immediate strategic review be undertaken of all the Society's activities. The recommendations were further influenced by the continued erosion of the Society's financial assets due in part to attendance levels at London remaining static.

Following discussion with the Department of the Environment, McKinsey & Company Inc. were selected to undertake the study. McKinsey provided their entire services pro bono publico. Their report recommended inter alia that a Core Group be established to prepare detailed plans to secure the future but priority had to be given the means to avoid the Society sinking into bankruptcy. The Core Group, consisting of the Executive Directors, Secretary, Treasurer and two Vice-Presidents, Mrs P Herbert and Mr John Knowles, was chaired by Sir Alfred Shepperd, the former Chairman and Chief Executive of Wellcome plc. Other key points in the McKinsey study were that the diversity of many of the Society's activities created a picture of confused purpose in the minds of both the public and the staff; that the Society should decide on an unambiguous mission and objectives and that all its activities should relate directly to those objectives and should be clearly seen to be relevant to them. The management of the Society should be so arranged as to pursue the mission and objectives without deflection. Finally, that the mission should be chosen with sufficient public relevance, and therefore interest, and be adequately communicated. McKinsey's view was that if the above points were addressed then resources could be found from a number of sectors in the community. The Core Group met weekly. It produced in late March a series of options, including proposals for moderate development coupled with some retrenchment at London Zoo, which formed the basis for discussion with Government.

#### 3. Attendance Levels

The 1990/1991 season was a difficult one for the leisure industry in general. The bad weather over Easter followed by hot and humid weather during the main summer weeks, combined

with the economic recession, had adverse effects on most attractions' attendances, particularly in the capital. Given the economic climate, the successes achieved by London and Whipsnade were considerable. The downward trend in visitors to London Zoo was stopped with last year's visitor numbers retained and at Whipsnade the percentage growth in visitor numbers over the past year was a major achievement, unlikely to be beaten by any other major tourist attraction.

#### 4. The Society's Notable Visitors

Mrs Angela Rumbold, the former Minister of State, Department of Education and Science, visited the Zoo to discuss the adverse effects of the recent Education Act, and Professor Bill Stewart, the newly appointed Chief Scientific Adviser to the Cabinet, saw something of the work of the Institute during his visit last October. Members of the Select Committee for the Environment were entertained to lunch by Officers of the Society in February and then inspected the Animal Hospital, showing considerable interest in the Society's Conservation Biology programme. Visits to the Zoo were also made by the Japanese Ambassador and the Chinese Ambassador, the latter being in connection with the announcement later in the year that Pandas were once again to return to London Zoo.

#### 5. Persons associated with the Society

The Right Honourable Michael Heseltine resigned from the Board of Zoo Operations Limited on his appointment to the Government as Secretary of State for the Environment, and Councillor David Weeks, a Non-Executive Director of the Board, was appointed Leader of Westminster City Council in succession to Dame Shirley Porter. Mr Ashley Stephenson, the Bailiff of the Royal Parks, and a good friend of the Society, retired in July. Mr Berthold Lubetkin, a supporter of the Society for many years and the architect of the world-famous Penguin Pool, died in October. The Thirties Society held a party at the Penguin Pool in December in celebration of his life.

#### 6. Personnel

Staff movements involved the appointment of a new Head of Education and a new Director of the Development Trust replaced Lady Park, who had unfortunately to retire on health grounds. Increasing domestic responsibilities forced Dr Georgina Mace to retire as Head of the Conservation Biology Group. Other retirements include Mr Joe McCorry and Mr David Ball, two stalwarts at London Zoo whose aggregated service was 88 years.

#### 7. Conditions of Service

The staff employed in the Institute, Publications Department and Library continued to have their pay determined by reference to outside analogues, whereas all staff employed by Zoo Operations Ltd benefited from implementation of a major job evaluation exercise. A performance appraisal scheme was also introduced, the aim being eventually to link pay increments to performance. Both initiatives were developed by a Joint Working Party consisting of management and union representatives.

#### 8. Management Matters

A value for money audit was undertaken in the Maintenance Department at London Zoo. The outcome was a reduction in the size of the work force reflecting the new policy of only retaining in-house staff sufficient to meet routine maintenance requirements, all other tasks being contracted out. We are indebted to Sir Robert McAlpine & Son Limited, who have been principal contractors in the African Aviary and Clore Pavilion refurbishment schemes. Visitor reception services at London Zoo were moved to the Main Entrance complex so permitting closure at weekends of the Main Office.

#### 9. The Fellowship

Two Fellows' Days were held during the year. The first at Whipsnade in April was attended by thirty-nine Fellows and their guests. The second was held to coincide with the Annual General Meeting and fifty-three Fellows took advantage of the special arrangements which included lunch.

#### 10. The Council

6

Council met eight times during the year. Two of the meetings were held solely to consider the McKinsey report and one meeting was held at Whipsnade. The average attendance throughout the year was 70%.

An amended set of rules governing use of the library was introduced and the Standing Orders were revised in order to safeguard the position regarding disposal of assets. A policy statement on the study of animals in the Society's care was approved.

A Mission Statement emphasizing the Society's conservation role was adopted and is set out at the front of this Report.

#### ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Annual General Meeting was held on 25 September 1990 with the President, Professor N A Mitchison, in the Chair.

In accordance with Article 10 of the Charter and Byelaw 25, the following Fellows retired as Ordinary Members of the Council: Sir John Ackroyd and Mr B C Owens (Ordinary Fellows); Professor R J Berry and Mr A J Stevens (Scientific Fellows). Professor R M Anderson also retired from Council.

In accordance with Article 11 of the Charter and Byelaw 26, the following Fellows were elected Members of Council: Lord Clinton-Davis and Sir Alcon Copisarow (Ordinary Fellows); Professor P A Jewell, Mr Anthony Smith and Lord Walton of Detchant (Scientific Fellows).

The President presented the following awards for contributions to zoology:

The Prince Philip Prize (awarded for an account of practical work involving some aspect of animal biology, by a pupil under 19 years of age of a school in the United Kingdom) to *Miss Jennifer Smiles*, of the Lindsey School, Cleethorpes, for her essay 'A behavioural study of the whip-scorpion'.

The Thomas Henry Huxley Award (for original work submitted as a doctoral thesis) to *Dr C S Davies*, of Imperial College, University of London, for her thesis '*In vitro* assay of hydroxynaphthoquinones against the liver stages of *Plasmodium*'.

The Stamford Raffles Award (awarded to an amateur zoologist for distinguished contributions to zoology) to *Major K W England*, for contributions to the taxonomy of seaanemones.

**The Scientific Medal** (awarded to persons under 40 years of age for distinguished work in zoology) to *Dr James C Smith*, of the MRC National Institute for Medical Research at Mill Hill, for his work on early embryonic development.

J B Duke Professor of Physiology, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, and *Professor John Zachary Young, FRS*, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy in the University of London.

#### **OBITUARIES**

The Council records with deep regret the deaths of Sir Eric Smith, Life Scientific Fellow and former member of Council and the Awards Committee; Professor Angus d'Albini Bellairs, Scientific Fellow, the Society's Honorary Herpetologist, Emeritus Professor of Vertebrate Morphology at London University and member of the Awards Committee; Professor Sir Alan Parkes, Scientific Fellow, former Professor of the Physiology of Reproduction at Cambridge University and former member of the Breeding Policy Committee; Dr Ralph Neal, Chairman of the Zoological Record Editorial Board; Mr William Timym, Ordinary Fellow and sculptor, best known for his sculpture of Guy the Gorilla; HG Sally, Duchess of Westminster, Ordinary Fellow; Dame Violet Dickson, Ordinary Fellow; Mr Harold Nixon, Associate and former President of the British Association of Paediatric Surgeons. Berthold Lubetkin, the Russian born architect, who died last October, was responsible, through the Tecton group, for the design of several buildings of which the Penguin Pool, the original Gorilla House, and North Gate Kiosk (Refreshment Bar) remain at London Zoo, together with the Elephant House, Restaurant (Hall Farm) and the two houses at Whipsnade.

#### MEMBERSHIP

At the end of the subscription year (31 December 1990) there were 2,218 Fellows (1,066 Ordinary, 1,082 Scientific, 30 Honorary and 40 Corresponding Members) and 2,760 Associates, including 164 Student Associates.

The President also announced the award of **The Zoological Society of London Frink Medal for British Zoologists** (for significant and original contributions by professional zoologists to the development of zoology in its wider implications) to *Professor J Maynard Smith, FRS*, of the University of Sussex, for contributions to the theory of evolutionary biology, behavioural ecology and population genetics.

Certificates of Honorary Fellowship were presented to Professor Knut Schmidt-Nielsen,

#### STAFF

At 31 March 1991 there were 95 full time staff employed by the Society and 316 by Zoo Operations Limited.

Many months of hard work by a Joint Working Party bore fruit with the implementation of a new simplified pay and grading system based on a comprehensive job evaluation covering all ZOL staff below Board level. A multiplicity of unrelated grades under which some staff enjoyed guaranteed incremental progression while the majority remained on flat rates, regardless of experience or effort, has now been replaced by ten new grades each of which provides for incremental pro-

gression dependent on performance appraisal.

The Working Party also devised the appraisal system, which came into effect in March 1991, following training of all managers and supervisors and a series of open meetings at which appraisal was explained to staff.

In accordance with well established practice, staff throughout the Society and the Company were kept informed of developments by means of monthly team briefings, regular meetings of the Joint Consultative Committee, by departmental meetings and via the management information sheet known as 'Zewsflash'.

In London some cost savings were achieved by reductions in the maintenance labour force and, in the Institute of Zoology, by the closure of the Nutritional Biochemistry Unit. Further reorganisation and reductions were announced in March involving the Architect's, Works, Information and Design, and Personnel Departments and a number of posts were left unfilled.

Changes at senior level at London included the appointment of Mrs C Boroughs as Senior Personnel and Training Officer, Mr A Elischer as Development Director, Mr S Murtagh as Operations Manager, Mr B V Nutkins promoted to Visitor Operations Manager, Mrs S D Tunnicliffe as Head of Education, and Miss Alexandra Dixon as Conservation Officer.

#### Awards

The completion of twenty-five years service was recognised by the presentation of gold clocks or watches to Dr D E Bidwell, Dr G R Smith and Mr R R Smith. In the examinations for the City & Guilds Certificate in Zoo Animal Management six candidates were successful. Ian Owtram (Keeper, Whipsnade) achieved double distinction and was awarded not only the Ashby prize from the Society but the City & Guilds Bronze Medal for best overall result nationally.

#### Departments and Retirements

Departures and retirements (years of service in brackets) included D J Ball (43) Assistant Curator of Reptiles; Mrs S Bevis (20) Assistant Librarian; T V Bradley (19) Boilerhouse Maintenance Mechanic; Professor M A Crawford (25) Head of Nutritional Biochemistry Unit; D J Ford (22) Gardening Chargehand; J P McCorry (45) Visitor Operations Manager; R D Poland (30) Services Supervisor; J Weatherhead (32) Head Keeper, Elephants, Whipsnade; R E Willis (36) Boilerhouse Maintenance Mechanic.

#### Obituaries

We regret to record the deaths of the following pensioners: W G Gardener, Mrs A D Jones, C Leach, V Sands, G Stanbridge, H W Styles, J Ward.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Council is particularly appreciative of the continuing help and support given by so many individuals and organisations, and by those Fellows who give their time and expertise to the various advisory committees. All enrich the work of the Society.



### THE LONDON ZOO

Visitors during the year: 1,199,922

#### THE COLLECTION Mammals

Once again, Giant Pandas played an important part in the Department's activities, even though none was on show in London. In August, 'Tohui', the eldest female panda at the Chapultepec Zoo in Mexico City, gave birth to a healthy baby, fathered the previous February by 'Chia Chia', the London Zoo male. Mother and baby are in good health, as the photograph taken in January 1991 shows. For the 1991 breeding season, 'Chia Chia' is being run with the younger female 'Xiu Hua', in the hope that last year's success will be repeated.

In the Michael Sobell Pavilion for Apes and Monkeys, where 'Chia Chia' resided when he was in London, there have been many notable births, including Orang Utan, two female Chimpanzees, a male Lar Gibbon, a male ANNUAL REPORT 1990 - 1991

9

Reindeer to Father Christmas's grotto, were important features of the Christmas promotion, as was the special nativity-scene Meet-the-Animals involving animals mentioned in the Christmas gospel. A member of the Children's Zoo also maintains the UK Regional Studbook for Douroucouli.

The Clore Pavilion redevelopment, made possible by a generous donation from the Clore Foundation, is proceeding. The basement was closed in December 1990, emptied of animals, and is being completely rebuilt. A large proportion of the budget for this project will be used to develop new interpretative material. Of particular note in the Clore Pavilion this year has been the arrival of a colony of the very rare Rodriguez Fruit Bat, and significant births and arrivals of a variety of small forest mammals, including Grey Mouse and Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemurs, Slow and



Tohui' and her cub 'Xin Xin' at Chapultepec Zoo

Mandrill, and a female Sulawesi Crested Macaque. Two young male Orang Utans have been sent to Sweden and Spain, and integrated into the European co-operative breeding programme.

In the Children's Zoo, the usual crop of births amongst the domestic animals has occurred, and the section has continued its year-round heavy involvement with public events, by providing saddle and pony-andtrap rides; these, together with the visits of the Slender Lorises, and Senegal Bushbabies; studbooks for several of these are also maintained by staff of the Mammal Department.

As part of continued involvement in the breeding programme for Black Rhinoceros in captivity, several departures and arrivals have occurred, including the arrival of the young male 'Jos' from Dvur Kralove Zoo in Czechoslovakia as a mate for 'Rosie'; he is a little younger than she and it has taken some months for them to settle down together. Our

10



Rodriguez Fruit Bat, one of a colony in the Clore Pavilion

four young female Asian Elephants continue to delight the public, either exhibiting their skills as part of the training programme, or simply when enjoying themselves in their outdoor bath. 'Dilberta', the eldest, is now ten and sexually mature, and so plans are being made to send her away for mating; if this is successful, she will return to London to have the baby. Various species of hoofstock have been moved to and from the Cotton Terraces. particularly in collaboration with Marwell, with whom many of the animals are jointly owned. Bongo, Greater Kudu, and Arabian Oryx have all arrived, and Okapi, Gaur, Bongo and Arabian Oryx have departed, all for genetic or demographic management purposes. The usual important births occurred on the Cotton Terraces during the year, including Giraffe, Greater Kudu, Arabian Oryx, and the first Anoa born at London Zoo for 58 years.

On the Lion Terraces, a notable event was the arrival of two young male and two young female Asiatic Lions from the Sakkarbaug Zoo in India. Following the discovery that the majority of so-called Asiatic Lions in the North American population were actually hybrid, the captive-breeding programme for this highly endangered sub-species disintegrated. There are, however, likely to be significant numbers of surplus animals, because their last stronghold in the wild, the Gir Forest, can hold only limited numbers, and also because of the probable increase of captive-bred animals. We are particularly pleased, therefore, to have been the first in what we hope will become a re-invigorated captive-breeding programme of pure-bred Asiatic Lions. Work also continues on investigating the reproductive physiology and the techniques of artifical reproduction in Clouded Leopards, which are notoriously difficult to breed naturally, and also of Sumatran Tigers; European co-ordination of Sumatran Tiger captive breeding (EEP) is also undertaken by Mammal Department staff. A young female Ocelot was born during the year.

As usual, the Mammal Department has been involved in a variety of events designed to make the visitor's day at the Zoo more interesting, and also to give 'Lifewatch' members some of the extra activities that make membership worthwhile. Meet-the-Animals, Elephant Demonstrations, and Animal Encounters around the Zoo have proved extremely popular, enjoyed by both the public, who have the chance to learn about the animals and the people who look after them, and by the keepers who get the opportunity to explain what they do, and why they do it.

#### Birds

A series of outdoor rearing and holding aviaries adjacent to the Incubation and Rearing Unit on the North Bank, were completed early in the year. These aviaries, which were built with generous donations from a number of people, are designed to hold young birds being hand-reared until they are fully fledged and independent. The aviaries are holding areas and not permanent homes, and are a valuable addition to the Unit. The results from the Unit, its first full year in operation, were good; 76% of fertile eggs artifically incubated hatched, and the rearing success would have been as high if there had not been an outbreak of an unidentified viral infection to which a number of chicks succumbed.

Generally eggs and/or chicks are not taken from the parent(s) unless there is a good reason, e.g. abandoned or neglected by

parent(s), excessive disturbance, if the species is rare and will relay, etc. Interesting and unusual examples of artificial incubation and successful hand-rearing were Pygmy Falcon, Red-crested Turaco, Kookaburra, Inca Tern and Stone Curlew.

The Black-footed Penguin colony increases each year and in 1990 twelve chicks were hand-reared. All were successfully assimilated into the colony where there are now second and third generation hand-reared individuals.

Parent-reared birds included Cattle Egrets, Abdim's Storks, Sacred Ibis, many ducks and pheasants, Demoiselle and Crowned Cranes, pigeons (Speckled and Crested), parakeets (Barraband, Princess of Wales', Quaker), Patagonian Conure, and a number of owls (Great Horned, Turkmenian Eagle, Kenya Eagle, Burrowing).

A Superb Glossy Starling was successfully hand-reared after being neglected by its parents and surviving a major operation on its leg.

Over 100 birds were brought into the Collection, most were captive-bred, and were either presented or on loan or in exchange. A number were presented or placed on deposit by HM Customs and Excise after confiscation as illegal importations. Species of special interest included Eastern White Pelicans, a Brown Pelican, Night Herons, Scarlet Ibis, Temminck's and Satyr Tragopans, a Congo Peafowl, Ruffs, Inca Terns, Pin-tailed and Double-banded Sandgrouse, a Pennant's Parakeet, White-faced Scops Owls, a Rustybarred Owl, a Yellow-billed Hornbill and a Fairy Bluebird.

A Chestnut-eared Aracari (a small toucanlike bird) which was stolen in April was returned a few weeks later by a member of the public who realised, after watching an appeal item on the TV programme 'Police 5', that she had in all innocence bought a stolen bird. Fortunately the bird is extremely tame and does not appear to have suffered from its enforced absence. This year all the Chilean Flamingoes were examined and measured before they left their winter quarters. There is a significant difference in males and females in the length of the tarsus and, to a lesser extent, in the length of the middle toe. The measurements showed that the colony comprised 13 males and 24 females, and this is probably one of the main reasons why there has been no successful breeding in the last few years. More males are being obtained to try to equalise the sex ratio.

Bennett's Cassowary, Kiwi, Dalmatian Pelican and White-faced Scops Owls.

There was considerable relandscaping and replanting to simulate particular habitats with especially good results in the owl, pheasant and parrot aviaries.

The most exciting event of the year was the completion of the African Aviary which was officially opened on 18 October by Professor David Bellamy. This refurbishment retains the essential style of the 1864 building designed by Anthony Salvin jr., whilst incorporating a technically innovative aviary which encloses realistic savannah-type habitats. Instead of the usual mesh there are barely visible barriers of single tensioned wires running horizontally across the hooped roof and vertically down the sides. The aviary is over 30.5 m long and has 1688 wires totalling over 15 miles. The wire is made of an alloy seven times stronger than ordinary mild steel, is 0.9 mm in diameter, and is held 31 mm apart.

Within the aviary there is a background of rock cliffs, a waterfall, interconnecting ponds, simulated baobab trees and a termite mound, and carefully sited African or African- look-alike plants. The aviary is separated into four enclosures by panels of thin, strong mesh discreetly hidden by the use of trees, shrubs and rocks. The enclosures contain a pair of



Departures included a number of individuals being sent to other collections as part of international or national cooperative management programmes: species included a

Anoa and calf, the first born at London Zoo for 58 years

Bateleur Eagles, colonies of Abdim's Storks and African Spoonbills, a pair of African Harrier Hawks, and a pair of Lappet-faced Vultures.

The extensive graphics present information on Birds of Prey, African savannah, and on the species in the Aviary. They also emphasise the necessity for the conservation of habitats particularly those areas such as African savannah, which are under threat from a multitude of dangers.

A most successful Bird Department Open Evening took place on 19 July when guests could see and hear of the wide-ranging activities of the department. Over £100 was raised for the National Federation of Zoos' Bali Mynah appeal.

#### **Reptile House**

Staff of the Reptile House continue to work closely with HM Customs concerning the identification of live reptiles and their products following possible illegal importations. To highlight the effects of this type of trade on



natural populations of reptiles, an exhibit has been incorporated into the new Encounter Area in the Reptile House. Using colour graphics, video and working models, this Encounter Area offers a unique opportunity to find out more about reptiles, and is aided by regular demonstrations by the Reptile House staff, using live snakes and lizards.

Notable acquisitions during the period included Sri Lankan, Central Asian and Red Spitting Cobras, Mangrove Pit Vipers, East African Saw-scaled Vipers and Frog-eyed Sand Geckos. Four juvenile, captive-bred Chinese Alligators were obtained from the New York Zoological Society and a number of British reptiles came on breeding loan from the Forestry Commission. Close contact with a number of Australian zoos has allowed the acquisition of several unusual species, including Blue Ring Python and Pacific Boa. Most of these animals will be used for cooperative breeding efforts, although we continue to work closely with a number of researchers specialising in studies of snake venom.

The adult Chinese Alligators were observed mating and subsequently 17 eggs (unfortunately infertile) was discovered. This is, however, a hopeful sign of potential future breeding success. Species bred during the year included Fat-tailed, Leopard Ground and Namib Sand Geckos, Five-lined and Eyed Skinks, Plumed Basilisk, Eyed Lizards, Californian King Snakes and Malayan Pit Vipers.

During the course of the year the Teenage Mutant Turtle' craze involved the Reptile House in providing a great deal of advice directly to the public and via the media concerning the general unsuitability of freshwater terrapins as pets. Hatchling terrapins are imported into the UK in tens of thousands each year (mainly from the USA), and few survive longer than a year. Furthermore, they may carry an organism capable of causing food poisoning in humans, and if the terrapin does survive it often grows too large for a small home aquarium. Under the auspices of the Joint Management of Species Group, the Reptile Joint Management Group met at London Zoo where members were updated on UK husbandry techniques and breeding achievements. Of particular interest was the apparent role of Vitamin D3 supplements in achieving successful breeding results with a number of species at other zoos, and trials are now under way at London to investigate this further. In addition to the excellent colour graphics which are now installed throughout the Reptile House, several large displays have

Young male Asiatic Lion

13

been completely refurbished and many others improved and upgraded. Such renovations take place after a great deal of thought by Reptile House staff so that the final result not only looks appealing and interesting to the Zoo visitors, and can be easily serviced by the keepers, but (most importantly) also provides a natural habitat for the reptiles.

#### Aquarium

While the majority of the fish exhibited in the Aquarium are available from captive-bred sources, each year well over 30 species held here breed on show or in special tanks in off-show areas. In order to permit a more active role in the conservation by captive propagation of rare fish, colonies of two species which are thought to be extinct in the wild have been obtained. Haplochromis ischmaeli is a cichlid from Lake Victoria (Africa), and is one of the many fish from that lake which are thought to have been driven to extinction by the combined effects of over-fishing and introduced predators. A small group of these fish was obtained from the Horniman Museum (London) where they are also being bred. A colony of Xiphophorus couchianus was obtained from a private breeder. This Central American livebearer is also thought to be extinct in the wild, although there are plans to re-introduce it to protected areas in its former range.

Staff of the Aquarium now routinely record additions and losses to the fish collection in a seven-column format, and it is hoped that the provision of a computer system by IBM will permit the incorporation of this and other information into a relational database in the near future.

The early part of 1990 saw an unusually



The Slender Loris 'Boris' at one week old, successfully hand-reared

large number of marine turtle strandings on the south and west shores of the British Isles. At least 10 juvenile Loggerhead Turtles were stranded at various locations, and one of these turtles was brought to London Zoo in an extremely debilitated conditions. However, it responded well to treatment and was eventually released off the Azores along with four other UK strandings. These animals were probably carried to these waters by unusual currents and/or storms and without assistance would surely have perished.

Improvement to the exhibits included a new tank for Conger Eels, a modified tank for the three Hawksbill Turtles, and a splash-tank specially designed to simulate the turbulent conditions on a north-east Atlantic rocky seashore. Additional split-level exhibits (with above and below water viewing) added variety to the displays throughout the Aquarium.

Trials with gelatin-based artificial diets have produced encouraging results in the treatment of a bacterial disease, and also in the colour-enhancement of a number of marine fish species.



Hand-reared Pygmy Falcon at six weeks of age

Following their illegal importation, a group of South American Poison Arrow Frogs were donated to the Aquarium by HM Customs. During the early part of 1991 these animals bred, which is the first time this species has been bred at London Zoo. A similar first was the breeding of Trinidad Stream Frogs in a mixed exhibit in the Invertebrate House.

Staff of the Aquarium contributed to a number of conferences including an international Symposium organised by the British Small Animal Veterinary Association, and the Fisheries Society of the British Isles. The second issue of 'Fish', the newsletter of the IUCN Freshwater Fish Specialist Group, was



Professor David Bellamy at the opening of the African Aviary

prepared at London Zoo and attempts are under way to secure funding for the production of an Action Plan for the conservation of freshwater fish around the world. In October 1990 the Aquarium hosted the annual meeting of the European Union of Aquarium Curators and over 100 delegates attended from Europe and North America.

Once again, the Aquarium proved to be a particularly popular venue for evening functions and parties, which is a useful additional source of income.

#### Invertebrate House

14

A considerable amount of press interest has centred around the Invertebrate House, its innovative displays and its wide-ranging conservation work. Media attention, including TV, radio and newspapers, continues to be drawn to the Zoo's efforts to save the Moorean Tree Snails (see below), its success in breeding Mexican Red-kneed Spiders and the need to control the sending of live invertebrates through the mail. As a result of lobbying by the Invertebrate House staff, the Post Office has agreed to confiscate any live invertebrates imported through the mail in an unsatisfactory manner. The Invertebrate House played a significant part in the Royal visit in May, and also participated in displays on invertebrate conservation at a Royal Society meeting in London and at the Mansion House Reception. Following on from the London Zoo

expedition to the South Atlantic island of St Helena (to seek the Giant Earwig), the Proceedings of a symposium held at Regent's Park to consider the value and conservation importance of this unique island have now been published and were co-edited by staff of the Invertebrate House.

The high level of interest in invertebrates has undoubtedly helped fund-raising efforts. A donation of £5,000 allowed the installation of a visitor-operated camera system above the Leaf-cutter Ant display, which is the first time this type of equipment has been used at London Zoo. A second major donation (of £18,000 over three years) has permitted the purchase of essential equipment (including environmental chambers) for the culture of endangered invertebrates, and computer hardware for the development of an in-house database on invertebrate husbandry and related breeding projects.

Studies on the moulting and behaviour of Robber Crabs continues, and a second group of two species of New Zealand Wetas was obtained to further investigations of the captive management of these rare and endangered insects. The Invertebrate House is playing a significant rôle in a joint programme (with the Nature Conservancy Council and Imperial College, London) to establish a captive population of the endangered Wart Biter Cricket, with a view to a re-introduction programme in southern England. Significant breeding successes included Italian Ground Beetles and Dung-rolling Beetles, which may be the first time that the latter species has been bred in a zoo.



Young Loggerhead Turtle, treated in the Aquarium and eventually released

Improved graphics (especially in the walkthrough butterfly area) and public viewing windows into the butterfly rearing and tropical breeding rooms, are among the display improvements in the Invertebrate House.

London Zoo's involvement in the international programme to save the Moorean Tree Snails from extinction increased still

15

further following the arrival of a fourth species from a colony at the University of Nottingham. The husbandry techniques employed for these snails is under close scrutiny by staff of the Invertebrate House, and following discussions with other zoos a number of modifications have been made. Despite the fact that the overall trends for populations here are downward, we hope that full analysis of our data as well as information from other collections, will soon reverse this situation.

#### OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT Zoo Hospitality

The catering concessionaire continued to promote banqueting and conference facilities at the Zoo by attending trade fairs and exhibitions, such as the World Trade Fair and Entertain '91. With the imminent introduction of new food handling legislation, training of appropriate staff was undertaken by those senior staff who had obtained the Environmental Health Officers' Food Handling Certificate. A complete analysis of all product ranges was undertaken with the result that several new items were introduced. Annual turnover exceeded £2.4 million, which represented a 23% increase in average spend. Visitor catering facilities were upgraded, the most notable being the transformation of the serving and dining area of the coffee shop in the heart of the Zoo into the Victorianthemed Regent Cafe.





Plumed Basilisk bred in the Reptile House

themes and general professionalism. The main shop proved as popular an attraction as ever with its unique decor and special effects.

#### Visitor Operations

The policy of allocating considerable resources to maintaining the grounds free of litter continued, many visitors making favourable comment.

The retirement of the Visitor Operations Manager in June and the recently introduced legislation regarding the maintenance of a register on the use of hazardous substances meant a re-organisation within the Department.

Additional clerical help has been provided to monitor all Health and Safety matters, so permitting the managers to spend more time

Italian Ground Beetle, a breeding success

#### Retail

The shop at London Zoo enjoyed a 16% real increase in spending, despite the adverse affects of the recession. The Gift Shop continued to set an example to other leisure operators and retailers and extremely complimentary remarks were received with regard to the variety and types of products display in the grounds.

#### Gardens

There was a significant increase in overall gardening standards despite the Gardens department being under-staffed for most of the year. Floral displays at the Main Entrance, along with a sub-tropical planting of a large wooden planter significantly enhanced the approach and entrance to London Zoo. In Barclay Court, eight Phoenix Palms were spaced around the fountain, complementing the atmosphere created in Raffles and the Gift Shop.

The range of plant varieties grown continued to increase with special attention being

16

given to the half-hardy perennials. Two species of banana did particularly well out of doors during the summer.

#### Information and Design

The decline of the African Elephant and the contribution of the Society towards securing a future for this species in Kenya were subjects of an exhibition produced for the Elephant House. To match both the scale of the subject and the architecture of the building, large photographic panels were suspended from the ceiling so that visitors walk among them as they might a path in the bush. Models and moving lights were used to illustrate how elephants are tracked using satellites. A video



Some of the works on show at the Society's art exhibition

and computer have been installed to show details of research and movements of individual elephants.

Many other aspects of the Society's work in animal care and conservation were featured in an exhibition opened in the Lifewatch Centre, previously the Zoo Shop. New interpretation was provided throughout the Reptile House involving approximately 100 information panels. These follow a series of themes developed by the Unit jointly with the staff of the Reptile House and Education Department. The old Giant Tortoise enclosure has been transformed into an interactive area where visitors can examine specimens, learn about the hazards of keeping reptiles in captivity, discover the effects of snake bite and even test their reactions against those of a striking and spitting cobra.

Zoo's outside enclosures. The materials used were chosen carefully to survive years of exposure to the rigours of the British climate. Large panels introduce the theme of each area with smaller modular and interchangeable panels being used for each species.

Two important temporary exhibitions were prepared during the year. An art exhibition in the Ra es Restaurant featured paintings by a wide range of artists including Savery, Agasse, Tickell, Wolf, Henry Jones and Griset. This unprecedented occasion allowed work from the Society's collection to be shown that has seldom been seen by the public. In addition there were paintings by artists whose work is used to illustrate the information panels on the animal enclosures.

To celebrate the work of the Institute of Zoology, in a reception held at the Mansion House last November, 100 large illustrated panels were produced and arranged so that research workers and members of the Library and the Education Department could demonstrate and discuss with visitors practical aspects of their work. Other sections were concerned with proposed new developments for both London and Whipsnade.

The Unit continued to provide a design, print and signage service for other sections of the Zoo and in particular produced a range of materials for the visit of HM The Queen and for the various special promotions during the school holidays.

#### **Building and Services**

The 1990/1991 Season has largely been one of consolidation and reflection, with the completion and opening of the new African Aviary as its highlight. This project, which included the complete refurbishment of the original 1864 Anthony Salvin Junior (1827-1881) Eastern Aviary, with bird holding areas and keepers' quarters, the erection of a new tensioned wire structure, and naturally landscaped aviaries, was successfully opened on 18 October 1990. As usual, the opportunity was taken to increase the space devoted to individual species, and four new open aviaries replaced the original ten, rather cramped, ones. Other projects started in 1990 include a major refurbishment scheme for the Clore Pavilion and in the main gardens, a new pathway lighting project linking the Main Gate with Barclay Court was completed in time for the 1991 summer evening events, considerably extending and enhancing these occasions.

Interpretative panels in the new African Aviary utilised the system proposed for all the Minor works carried out included the erection of new banners at the Main Gate, and, with the Works Department, the creation

of new Public Affairs Offices on the Ground Floor of the Main Office, the erection of a new Ice Cream Kiosk on the south side of Barclay Court and the new Koala Exhibit in the Old Ape Breeding Colony. The Works Department were also closely linked with the various exhibitions and events carried out throughout the year, in particular the Art Exhibition held in the Regent Building, the successful exhibition mounted at the Mansion House and the Christmas Event.

No major maintenance work was carried out during the earlier part of the year, but several projects started during 1991. These include work in the Clore Pavilion, which is being carried out at the same time as the general refurbishment, and the installation of a new emergency lighting and alarm system throughout the Regent Building.

General maintenance items undertaken by the Works Department included the installation of the replacement Rhino doors in the Elephant House, and a prototype sliding door operating rod in the South Block of the Sobell Pavilions, together with the usual roof and paving repairs.

Following demolition in the earlier storm, the Amphitheatre tent structure, was, after a rather stressful period, re-erected in time for the Queen's visit on 9 May 1990. Owing to the extended dry weather last year, followed by a prolonged cold period in February, a greater number of breakdowns than normal were experienced in connection with the general services. In addition to fractured water mains, the Works Department had to tackle an electric cable fault and boiler breakdowns in the Aquarium.



The Mansion House reception. Aspects of the scientific work of the Society



18

### WHIPSNADE WILD ANIMAL PARK

Visitors during the year: 472,852 Cars brought into the Park: 60,663

#### GENERAL

A combination of a co-ordinated marketing campaign, the fine summer weather and an increase in repeat visits resulting from customer satisfaction with the improved facilities, meant that Whipsnade had its best attendance in fifteen years. It showed a 27% increase (including Educational visits) on 1989/1990 and a 15% increase in revenue in catering and retail despite the difficult economic climate. These figures meant that Whipsnade was one of the most successful leisure attractions in terms of growth.

Of the items in the capital investment programme, the 'Run Wild' children's play area proved highly successful, and was opened for



The 'Run Wild' children's play area

Easter 1990. The Children's Farm was partly ready in time for August and was completed on schedule by the October half term. Also opened at Easter were the first of the two amphitheatres and the Lifewatch Centre. The latter was so successful that by the year end it accounted for 43% of total Lifewatch recruitment. The animal activities programme was particularly popular with the sealion demonstration and free flying birds' display earning very high visitor satisfaction ratings in the market research. Both have proved excellent methods for communicating conservation and educational messages whilst at the same time entertaining the Park's visitors. On the 5 November 1990, the steam railway which had been operating under a concession in the Park for some 20 years, was purchased from the owner Pleasurerail Limited. The railway engines (four steam, two diesel), staff, equipment and track is now wholly owned by the Society, and plans are in hand to utilise this unique asset for the benefit of the Park. We are indeed grateful to the directors of Pleasurerail Limited for agreeing to sell on terms advantageous to the Society.

The adoption of the new Whipsnade corporate identity has been very well received by visitor and staff alike. Manifesting itself in vehicle livery, signage and banners, it complements the rural estate atmosphere of the Park.

Further capital investment was undertaken during the winter, the major project being 'Tiger Falls'. This is a three and a half acre exhibit for Siberian Tigers on the site of the old Wolf Wood. Sixteen thousand cubic metres of earth were relandscaped and the display enhanced by a thirty foot waterfall which visitors will negotiate by crossing a rope suspension bridge. They will be able to look over the top of fencing at the tigers in their rock pool, and also enjoy nose to nose contact with these magnificent animals, separated by a few millimetres of toughened glass. The Wolves have been relocated to a spacious two acre site between the Giraffe house and the Chimpanzees who have been given an additional acre and a half outdoor enclosure utilising relatively inexpensive electric fencing. The latter two projects were opened to the public for Easter 1991, 'Tiger Falls' was officially opened by HRH The Prince Edward on the 23 May 1991, on the occasion of the Park's Diamond Jubilee.

While much has been achieved in improving the exhibits, the public areas have not been neglected. The Farm Shop and Duck Island next to the new Children's Farm were opened at Christmas and initial trading results were encouraging. In addition, a new 'Railway Shop' and a face painting photographic parlour opened for the 1991 season. The purchase back of the Catering Contract from Allied Lyons Limited proved a wise move and in the first year generated substantial revenue. Further improvements planned include the Café on the Lake in order to capitalise on the anticipated success of 'Tiger Falls'. Conference facilities are being upgraded and the toilets in the banqueting suite have been refurbished. A start has been made on the graphics programme. Fifteen 6 foot × 4 foot interpretative boards were commissioned, the first four were erected in the Park for Easter 1991, the quality of the artwork receiving favourable comment. In addition, audio-taped information has been installed at the Sealion and White Rhino houses with more planned at the Tiger, Chimpanzee, Elephant and Giraffe displays. Further information is disseminated to the public by a taped commentary on the

19



The new Children's Farm

'Trail Breaker' road train and live commentary on the steam railway is now a regular feature.

Market research of visitors during 1990 showed:

- (a) 93% rated the Park good value for money.
- (b) 97% rated the Park better than expected.
- (c) 94% would recommend a visit to others.
- (d) 96% rated the Run Wild Play Centre as a much needed amenity.
- (e) 100% liked Meet the Animals.
- (f) 43% said that apart from watching animals, there was lots to do.
- (g) 98% rated Teddy Bear 1990 as good as the previous year.
- (h) 100% liked the World of Sealions.
- (i) 95% liked the Discovery Centre.
- (j) 87% liked the Birds of Prey.

#### THE COLLECTION

More than 55 species of mammal, bird and reptile were bred successfully this year, 22 of which were rare or endangered species. Examples were a male and female White Rhinoceros and two Red-crowned Cranes.

Although there has been a reduction in the number of species kept at Whipsnade, the Zoo in India, two Grevy's Zebra to Australia, an Indian Rhinoceros to Czechoslovakia as well as Przewalski's horses to and from collections in the UK.

Nineteen of the Humboldt's Penguins bred at Whipsnade were distributed elsewhere and five Cranes of three species were relocated. One Wattled Crane was sent to New York to introduce new blood to the United States stock, and two of the same species were received from the Natal Parks in South Africa. The need for successful captive breeding of this species of Crane is becoming urgent and Whipsnade is one of the few places where this has occurred. Regrettably, thefts of Psittacines continued with the loss of a Scarlet Macaw. Thieves broke through the perimeter fence leaving a hole through which five White Wallabies disappeared and were seen bouncing around the downs until caught during the following few days and returned to the Park.

Internal rearrangements of the Collection continue with significant changes in the Discovery Centre including a conservation video to enhance the main message of the Centre, that of habitat and conservation.



most recent departures being the Peccary and Guanaco, there were a number of additions during the year. These included the Golden Lion Tamarin and West African Dwarf Crocodiles in the Discovery Centre, Bighorn Sheep from London, now living on Bison Hill, Nile Lechwe, the latter from the Sudanese swamps in Africa and not hitherto kept in the United Kingdom, and Scarlet Ibis. Two Chimpanzees were sent to South Africa and a pair of Siberian Tigers to India.

There were also various animal moves as part of co-operative breeding programmes with other institutions both in the UK and abroad. Among these were a Pygmy Hippo exchange with Barcelona in Spain, two Cheetahs which were sent to the National Belted Galloway calf in the Children's Farm

The European Bison were relocated to the European region and the Père David's deer to the Asian area, both species benefiting from new housing. The Crane breeding area was moved and new pen systems installed enabling a greater number of birds to be kept. This area is adjacent to where the Great Bustard are kept and eventually incubation facilities



Indian Rhinoceros at Whipsnade



will service both projects. The Vultures were moved from their old netted aviary to an open exhibit and have settled well.

The general policy to upgrade older facilities at Whipsnade continues with associated improvements in animal welfare. Each species is considered for its conservation value or educational importance and priorities identified to ensure that resources are not too thinly spread. For instance, bird breeding activities are now concentrated more on the Gruiformes (Cranes) and Sphenisciformes (Penguins) and less on the Galliformes (Pheasants) and Psittaciformes (Parrots). Other collections are better suited to the latter groups while the larger birds benefit from the greater space available at Whipsnade.

The Animal Activities and Encounters Programme was successful with particular interest and enjoyment shown by the public at the 'Meet the Animals' sessions. Close contact with the animals remains a highlight especially for children and the educational opportunities this allows are considerable. The Children's Farm was a success and most of the stock was obtained with the help of the Rare Breeds Survival Trust, including Shire Horses, a Red Poll Cow, Belted Galloway Cattle, Manx Loghtan, Lincoln and Wensleydale Longwool and Hampshire Down

### THE DEVELOPMENT TRUST

FINANCE

#### ANNUAL REPORT 1990 - 1991

21

Lady Park resigned as Director of the Development Trust in September due to ill health. During her time at London Zoo, Lady Park worked tirelessly on behalf of the Trust and her good humour and verve were very much appreciated. Prior to her departure from the Trust and in addition to her energetic approaches to various company chairmen, Lady Park successfully obtained funds from livery companies to support the conservation of rare books in the Library and funds from charitable foundations for the establishment of an Education Officer with special knowledge of the needs of disadvantaged children.

In September, Development Trustees hosted an exhibition of the Society's art collection. The event was sponsored by Mr Hugh Sykes, the Master Cutler of Sheffield. A display featuring the work of the Institute was mounted at the Mansion House in November and the Lord Mayor of London in his speech paid tribute to the prominence of the Society's contribution to scientific understanding and its unique and traditional role in the everyday life of London.

An appeal on behalf of the Society's proposed Insect House at London and Animal Breeding Centre at Whipsnade was broadcast by BBC TV in October but the response was disappointing with only £3,100 being received.

The number of trustees was reduced, in accordance with a recommendation from McKinseys but in order to retain their interest, Council resolved to create the new designation of 'Stamford Raffles Fellow'. This new category of membership would be awarded by Council in recognition of those Trustees, Fellows and friends who, by their efforts in support of the Society, deserved some formal recognition. The designation has no constitutional significance.

In the New Year, the Society appointed Tony Elischer as Director of Development. Under his guidance, many new opportunities for fundraising within the Society were identified and the whole fundraising base was broadened in order to realise the full potential of the Society's major assets. The Director's priorities are to develop an integrated structure for development work and, in close co-operation with the marketing department, he sees many opportunities for exploring new ways of generating funds.

The Society's consolidated operating deficit for the year is £4.58 million compared with the operating deficit for the previous year of £4.7 million.

A government Grant for the year totalled £1.38 million, being the annual revenue grant towards the costs of the Institute of Zoology.

After accounting for this grant and investment income, the deficit for the year is £2.08 million (previous year £1.75 million). Transactions relating to individual funds are transferred to the appropriate fund, leaving a surplus on the General Fund only of £0.45 million. The General Fund balance brought forward at 31 March 1990 of £0.5 million has been increased to £0.96 million.

The total number of visitors to both Zoos is up by 3.9% over the corresponding financial year. Adjusting for the occurrence of the Easter weekends in the two years, there was a fall of 1.6%. Visitor attractions normally report numbers of visitors based on calendar years. In 1990 5.25% more visitors came to both Zoos, an increase at each, as compared with 1989. This was a fine achievement in a difficult economic climate and contrary to the experience of many of our competitors.

#### DONATIONS, GRANTS AND GIFTS

The Society wishes to express its thanks to all those who contributed to the general funds of the Society and its subsidiary Zoo Operations Ltd. In particular Dynamic Imaging Ltd donated £1,365 to the Comparative Physiology Group, Donald Forrester Charitable Trust donated £1,000 and the Kweller Charitable Trust £500.

The following legacies were received: £100,000 from the executors of the late Mrs Frances R Van Brunt of the United States of America: £9,225 from the executors of the late Miss Kate Louise Cockell; from the executors of the late Mrs A B Partridge a first distribution of £6,000 for research into avicultural diseases in memory of her husband William Partridge; a final distribution of £1,826 from the executors of the late D H Gollan; £500 from the executor of the late Thirza Underwood and from the executors of the later Mrs Hazel Clarke coupled with the name of her husband Patrick Clarke, both former members of the Society, £500. A grant of £1,383,000 was received from the University of London for the core work of the Institute of Zoology. £827,000 was received from numerous research funding bodies to support specific research projects of the Institute. The Marsh Christian Trust undertook to provide a grant of up to £500 annually for three years, to be divided among the recipients of certain of the Society's awards.

### SOCIETY OF LONDON MARKETING

The advertising agency Messrs Lowe Howard-Spink, was appointed by Zoo Operations Limited with the brief to develop a set of brand identities for London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park, which would complement the aims and objectives of the Society. A television advertising campaign, on London Weekend Television, used the technique of animated clay animals in promoting London Zoo as the place to experience close encounters with a wide range of animals. Whipsnade was portrayed as the country home, in the Chilterns, of the Zoological Society of London, in an area of outstanding natural beauty where visitors enjoy the opportunity of seeing groups of animals living in natural settings. Market research into the effectiveness of these advertisements revealed satisfactory ratings.

New information leaflets highlighting events and facilities were produced for London Zoo and Whipsnade, and were widely distributed through the market catchment areas and at consumer fairs and exhibitions.

'Encounter', a joint newsletter from London and Whipsnade, was established specifically for the travel industry and is distributed three times a year. Manuals and advertisements were developed and direct mailings to travel and consumer groups were initiated. Key travel trade shows attended included the World Travel Market at Olympia, Excursions '91 held at Wembley, and MOOT held at the NEC, Birmingham. Whipsnade staff also attended numerous county shows and trade fairs. Specialist advertisements were placed in the educational press to promote the benefits of the programmes at London and Whipsnade.

Familiarisation days were held at London Zoo for tour and coach operators, the Society of the Golden Keys (the association of London Hotel hall porters), British Tourist Authority executives, the Guild of Guide Lecturers and members of BITOA (British Incoming Tour Operators Association). The tourist press was targeted by means of press releases and several articles in the press, and details were also provided of the various discount schemes and other programmes. The Zoo was featured by British Airways as part of the videoentertainment on all in-coming flights in July. A successful campaign was run with London taxi drivers, the aim being to increase their awareness of the value of the Zoo as a visitor attraction.

support given by the local tourist board and council. The introduction of the 'Hop on Stopper' bus which serves the local community and displays the Whipsnade corporate identity, together with the numerous brown and white tourist road signs, has served to heighten awareness of the Park.

Special events at Whipsnade included an Easter weekend spectacular, an experience Africa month, a steam weekend to coincide with Father's Day, a conservation weekend and a major 'Teddy Bear '90' event held during the August bank holiday. At London, a special event based around the Koalas, took place at Easter 1990, in conjunction with Scholler Biscuits. Particularly popular were the Christmas promotions which at Whipsnade featured the Christmas animals and a visit to Father Christmas in his grotto while London staged a living nativity scene in the Hummingbird Amphitheatre.

The volunteers at both London and Whipsnade continue to provide invaluable help and support and the Society remains indebted to them and to the ladies who assist with the programme of Lunchtime Lectures held at London Zoo.

The media gave extensive coverage during the year and the press, radio and television all regularly reported the Society's activities. A 'Times' special report was produced to celebrate the visit to London Zoo by Her Majesty The Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh. The 'Times' continued to give considerable attention to the Society, discussing both research projects and financial prospects. The 'Sunday Express', 'Sunday Mirror' and 'Woman' Magazine, ran features on the work of the Veterinary department and the breeding programme involving the Giant Panda 'Chia Chia'. The media also covered the speech by Professor David Bellamy on the occasion of the opening of the new African Aviary, when he stressed the

Whipsnade continued to develop greater recognition in the Bedfordshire area, becoming a founder member of the South Bedfordshire Tourism Association, and the Society is most grateful for the continuing

22

importance of habitat-led exhibits.

The effects on the animals of the hot summer weather attracted interest from many national newspapers which also featured stories about some unusual invertebrates, the difficulties of keeping exotic pets and the hand-rearing of animals, particularly 'Boris' the Slender Loris.

Zoo staff made numerous visits to the studios of TV am, and footage was shown on BBC 'Newsround', BBC 'Tomorrow's World' and BBC 'Horizon'; Channel 4 put out five one hour programmes 'As it Happens' on the daily running of the Zoo.

The many joint activities with other charities and companies at London Zoo were also reported and a special press event with the

23

Conservation Foundation to launch 'Acorn 1990' was organised with the Rt Hon Michael Heseltine planting the first acorn. This event coincided with the Prime Minister's announcement of her impending resignation and consequently brought a huge international media presence to the Zoo, keen to question Mr Heseltine on his political intentions.

Whipsnade maintained excellent relations with the media, and highlights of the year were included in 'Boom', a new Channel 4 programme co-presented by Jane Pardoe, a Whipsnade employee. There was extensive coverage in the local and national press which included numerous new birth and arrival stories, and the captive breeding programmes with the 'Two Yaks to Turkey' story gaining extensive national coverage.

licensed London taxi drivers association for a number of joint promotions.

'Lifewatch' exhibited at the Alexandra Palace Garden Show in April, the Green Show at Birmingham in June, and at the Festival of the Earth at the Natural History Museum in August. Good coverage was given by national and local newspapers and items from 'Lifewatch' magazine were picked up by several papers. The series of special events for 'Lifewatch' members were well attended, with the close-up visits in individual animal houses proving very popular.

The Adopt an Animal scheme continued to be a valuable source of income, generating some £185,000 of revenue, an increase of 18% against the target figure. The many adopters, particularly of London Zoo animals,

| Question   | Wa<br>26/27/<br>London | ive 1<br>28 May*<br>Whipsnade | Wa<br>14/15/<br>London | ive 2<br>/17 July<br>Whipsnade | Wav<br>25/26/27<br>London V | e 3<br>August*<br>Vhipsnade |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Visit better or as<br>good as expected                 |                        |                               |                        |                                |                             |                             |
| (percentage)<br>Would recommend                        | 78                     | 96                            | 86                     | 87                             | 92                          | 97                          |
| (percentage)<br>Visit represented<br>very good or good | 82                     | 91                            | 85                     | 91                             | 87                          | 94                          |
| (percentage)   | -                      | -                             | 85                     | 92                             | 90                          | 93                          |
| (in hours)   | 4.06                   | 4.51                          | 3.87                   | 4.2                            | 4.18                        | 4.84                        |

London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park Visitor Satisfaction Survey

\*Bank holiday

Source: Feedback Market Research 1990

Richard Kock, was involved in the project known as 'Out of the Blue', which aims to create a new home in a Caribbean sanctuary for Dolphins formerly captive in Britain. This important work has drawn favourable attention to the Park and to the Society.

Whipsnade Curator and Veterinary Officer, secured considerable attention for the scheme during the year. Children's television star Andy Crane helped on the in-store promotion at Harvey Nichols, Barry McGuigan named and adopted a newly born Arabian Oryx, Anthony Hopkins continued to support a Penguin, Capital Radio's Neil Fox adopted an Orang-utan, and television personality Adrian Mills adopted a Penguin. Adrian, with other celebrities including Henry Cooper and Steve Davis joined company supporters of the scheme, such as Suzuki, who continue their generous adoption of 'Rosie' our hand reared Black Rhino. Numerous magazines, national papers and local radio featured the scheme for Christmas and St Valentine's Day presents. The Society is much indebted to those whose generosity sponsors so many animals.

Considerable market research was carried out during the year and the table above shows the results of the survey.

At the end of its first year, 'Lifewatch', the Zoological Society of London's conservation orientated scheme, had attracted more than 15,000 members. Of these, 57% were recruited at London Zoo and 43% at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park. During the first year, 'Lifewatch' teamed up with Harvey Nichols, Watch, the Natural History Museum, and the

24

### EDUCATION

#### PROGRAMMES FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Following an extensive programme advertised through direct mailing, the numbers of students attending both departments showed a significant increase. The programme offered was wide ranging, from the facility to have a guided tour with a specially trained volunteer or member of staff, through interactive sessions with non-living material for primary children, and illustrated talks and discussions, particularly at A-level standard. This year the A-level sessions were offered on specified days only – a system which worked well. The most popular topics were: Classification, Primates, Homeostasis and Social Behaviour. Plans are being made to produce learning packages to encourage the students to become involved in field work at the Zoo on topics such as Behaviour, Genetics, Classification and Animal Enrichment Activities. There was an increasing number of visits from initial teacher training students studying biological topics and science.

Attendances at various programmes

|           | London | Whipsnade | Total  |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Children  |        |           |        |
| Primary   | 33,007 | 13,164    | 46,171 |
| Secondary | 10,548 | 4,188     | 14,736 |
| A Level   | 4,169  |           | 4,169  |
| Total     | 47,724 | 17,352    | 65,076 |
| Adults    | 6,800  | 2,921     | 9,721  |
| Total     | 54,524 | 20,273    | 74,797 |

The Discovery Centre at London Zoo was opened, providing children with the opportunity to apply physical science principles to animals and the work was reinforced by focusing their attention on animals in the collection. Whipsnade was invited to run twilight courses in conjunction with the Bedfordshire Primary Science and Technology Centre. Links with local teachers' centres were maintained and courses offered at both centres were 'Processes of Life', 'Conservation' and 'Grouping Animals'. Eighty-five students were placed at London to gain work experience. They worked in areas ranging from secretarial work to that of junior Keepers and veterinary students. The department established links with a number of colleges, particularly Regent's College and the American University in London. Three students were seconded on a day a week basis, working on specific assignments as part of their degree work within the area of biological education.

The department continued to prepare students for the City and Guilds Animal Management Course and was gratified that lan Owtram, a Keeper at Whipsnade, was awarded the Society's Ashby Prize and the City and Guilds Bronze Medal.

At Whipsnade, the programme included Come and Touch sessions for younger children. Discussions and illustrated talks on topics such as Conservation, Animal Grouping, Movement, Colour and Pattern were developed. Secondary students requested in particular Conservation, Rain Forests, Diversification and notably there was an increased awareness by Geography departments to the potential of a visit to Whipsnade to extend their students' educational experiences.

#### **VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES**

There were on average 153 volunteers at London and 60 at Whipsnade. They staffed the Christmas events at both locations which without their tremendous contribution would have been almost impossible to stage. A small group worked with the Royal National Institute for the Blind in developing opportunities for the visually impaired visitor. Volunteers also helped sort the archive material in preparation for the Whipsnade Jubilee Exhibition and recorded the commentary to be used on the Steam Train. A working party has developed a puppet theatre which will be held in the Children's Farm and one volunteer designed and made a Whipsnade Alphabet sheets for young children. Touch tables were staffed at local exhibitions and events as part of the marketing thrust. Tours were given as requested on a range of topics.



Preferred educational programmes



### SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES

#### RESEARCH

#### THE INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY

The year under review saw what was probably the most extensive re-organisation of the Society's scientific programme since the establishment of the Institute of Zoology in 1977. The closure of the Nutritional Biochemistry Unit marked the end of an era, as nutrition research had been carried out by the Society since 1965. A major programme of laboratory refurbishment, and the movement of staff between the Nuffield and Wellcome Buildings, resulted in the establishment in the Nuffield Building of possibly the largest group of reproductive biologists in the United Kingdom, with 16 post-doctoral staff in a single suite of modern laboratories. The initiation of a Wildlife Disease Research Unit specialising in aspects of health of UK wild animals marked an extension of the Society's veterinary expertise to free-living wild populations. Despite these extensive changes, the Institute's scientific staff maintained a high rate of success in attracting support from outside agencies, with approximately 33% of the costs being met by external funding.

About one in five of the Society's research projects involves handling animals under the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986; during the year the Society examined its approach to this work in depth and introduced a set of guidelines, limiting the severity of such procedures and establishing protocols for assessment by internal and external committees.

1990 also marked the establishment of a Postgraduate Veterinary Training Course in Wildlife Management. This course, which is expected to take students in mid-1991, aims to provide practical training in techniques of handling large animals to veterinarians and biologists involved in the management of wildlife in developing countries. The course will last for six months, between five and eight students being accommodated at any one time, and will be based at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park. The Institute continues to expand in other areas of postgraduate training, with 16 postgraduate students – the largest number ever – enrolled for PhDs. Although principally from the UK, this group includes students from Canada, Italy, Kenya, New Zealand, Nigeria and Paraguay.

cells. The ability of such cells to respond to the IGFs depended on their prior exposure to oestradiol- $17\beta$ .

Studies on IGF-I and -II gene expression in the Marmoset ovary by means of human cDNA probes were initiated, emphasis being placed on the effect of developmental changes and how they are regulated. An understanding of the intrafollicular mechanisms that influence growth and development of the follicle is important for improving assisted reproduction techniques in both human beings and endangered species.

Studies on urinary hormone analysis in endangered species continued. The major urinary progesterone metabolite in Asian Elephants was identified by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry, and an enzyme immunoassay for this metabolite is being developed to facilitate routine monitoring of reproductive status. This will assist in the breeding of Elephants in captivity and in managed, wild populations. Ovarian cycles for Northern and Southern White and Black Rhinoceros were characterised by measuring and 20x-dihydrourinary oestrogens progesterone. A new method of faecal analysis yielded information on reproductive cycles in Blackbuck and Addax which will help in assisted breeding programmes.

To investigate the control of luteal regression in primates use was made of an in vitro system of human luteinised granulosa cells, one of two cell types present in the corpus luteum. The luteolytic agent prostaglandin F<sub>20</sub> or its analogue cloprostenol, inhibited the stimulation of progesterone and cyclic AMP by luteinizing hormone (LH) or human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG). Prior exposure of the cells to hCG prevented the subsequent anti-gonadotrophic action of cloprostenol. It is possible that such a mechanism enables the embryo to prevent luteal regression in early pregnancy. Investigation of intracellular mechanisms showed that cloprostenol inhibited the generation and action of cAMP via protein kinase C and cAMP phosphodiesterase. The role of these mechanisms is being investigated in luteal cells from the Marmoset Monkey. The Marmoset corpus luteum produces high concentrations of the alpha-subunit of inhibin but not inhibin dimer. Plasma concentrations of alpha-inhibin increase significantly in early pregnancy four days before implantation. Marmoset chorionic gonadotrophin (mCG) could not be detected in the peripheral circulation until five days after implantation, raising the question of the role of mCG in the pre-implantation increase in alpha-inhibin. Recent results suggest that Marmoset embryo provides a stimulus on days seven to eight

#### REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY

#### Endocrinology

The role of growth factors, particularly Insulinlike Growth Factors I and II (IGF-I and IGF-II), in primate ovarian follicular development was investigated in cultured Marmoset granulosa

26

27

post-ovulation that triggers an increase in luteal alpha-inhibin production.

#### Gamete Biology and Early Embryonic Development

The development of the early Marmoset embryo is of interest as a model for other primate species. Fertilisation of Marmoset eggs in the laboratory provided access to preimplantation embryos. Genomic imprinting in the primate was examined by determining the contribution of the maternal and paternal genomes to early development.

The removal of a single cell for biopsy from four- to eight-cell embryos led to the diagnosis of sex-linked hereditary diseases in human pre-implantation embryos. Efficient techniques for the analysis of the chromosomes of a single Mouse embryonic cell are being applied to the embryos of several species. It may soon be possible to diagnose disease (eg Down's syndrome) caused by chromosomal imbalance in human embryos at the four-cell stage. Fluorescent *in situ* hybridisation to the X and Y chromosomes will improve the detection of sex-linked diseases.

Following the cloning of a cDNA encoding bovine trophoblast interferon, the principal antiluteolytic signal produced by the developing blastocyst in ruminants, the cDNA has been transfected into eukaryotic cells for production in tissue culture. This technique should offer a means for investigating the activation of trophoblast interferon gene transcription early in blastocyst development, and the cessation of its transcription about 10 days later. In addition it should provide a source of pure trophoblast interferon for studies of interferon-receptor interactions. This work is expected to lead to a better understanding of the factors controlling blastocyst growth following extra-specific transfer of blastocysts of rare species to surrogate mothers, a method for the promulgation of rare species which is increasingly utilised but ill-understood. Mechanisms of injury in individual spermatozoa during cryopreservation were investigated with the cryomicroscope installed in 1990. This instrument was also used to determine optimal freezing techniques for Marmoset and Mouse spermatozoa. Sperm motility was assessed by computerized image analysis, a new automatic technique having been developed. A collaborative study of artificial insemination in ungulates was made. Three Scimitar-horned Oryx were inseminated in November 1990 with frozen semen imported from Dvur Kralove Zoo (Czechoslovakia), but the outcome is as yet unknown.



Fig. 1 Pattern of excretion of the urinary hormones  $20\alpha$ -dihydroprogesterone ( $20\alpha$ -DHP; solid line) and oestradiol-17 $\beta$  (dashed line) during successive oestrous cycles in a Northern White Rhinoceros. The arrows represent the times of observed mating (M).

To improve genetic management and breeding of Sumatran Tigers, eggs were collected from females synchronised for oestrus. The eggs were fertilised *in vitro* and the resulting embryos were cultured to the early blastocyst stage before being preserved in liquid nitrogen. The blastocysts will eventually be transferred to a suitable recipient Sumatran or Siberian female Tiger.

Studies on the nature of sperm-egg recognition in mammals were advanced by the identification of a complementary DNA encoding an acrosomal protein concerned in the binding of the spermatozoon to the outer case of the egg (zona pellucida). Synthetic peptides generated from the deduced amino acid sequence were effective in inhibiting human sperm-egg attachment. Thus a fully characterized molecule on the surface of the human spermatozoon has now been implicated in fertilisation, a finding that may eventually lead to new methods of birth control.

#### Physiological ecology

Studies in Bennett's Wallaby gave information on the sites of melatonin binding in the brain of developing young. This work, together with investigations on the prolactin secretory mechanisms, gave insight into the establishment of seasonal rhythms of reproduction in animals in early life.

In Red Deer the role of the time of day in the occurrence of oestrus and ovulation was elucidated. Advances were made in the induction of ovulation and in understanding the timing of the hormonal and behavioural events necessary for artificial insemination.

Ultrasound scanning was used to monitor ovarian activity. A study was made of the role of ovarian steroids in modulating the seasonal metabolic rhythms that occur at puberty. In a study of the role of hormones and local growth factors in hair growth by means of cell culture and molecular biological techniques, androgens were shown to bind selectively to cells from the mane area of Red Deer stags. This work should throw light on the hormonal control of growth.

#### GENETICS

#### Molecular Genetics in Conservation

Techniques established to improve the genetic management of rare and endangered species included multilocus DNA fingerprinting, a valuable tool for pedigree analysis and for maximising outbreeding in small populations. Fingerprint studies for captive groups of Arabian Oryx and Mauritius Pink Pigeon are in progress, and locus-specific minisatellite probes are being isolated for population studies. Human single locus probes were tested in a number of primate species, results being obtainable from DNA isolated from hair. Samples were collected for a fingerprint study of the genetic structure of the Society's large breeding colony of Abdim Storks. Relationships determined by genetic analysis will be compared with those suggested by previous behavioural observations.

A search for sex-chromosome specific DNA probes for monomorphic birds was initiated with a view to avoiding the difficulties often encountered with karyotyping or laparoscopy. A 'DNA bank' from a wide range of species is constantly being expanded with the collaboration of the Veterinary Science Group.

Collaborative studies with the Reproductive Biology Group on the role of insulin-like growth factors in follicular maturation and on cloning Marmoset  $\beta$ -chorionic gonadotrophin were also initiated.



#### Population Genetics

Two protein polymorphisms were studied in the Arabian Oryx to evaluate their usefulness as markers for population studies in captive herds. Lactate dehydrogenase and haemoglobin (Hb) were polymorphic at the B and  $\beta$ -loci respectively, but in juvenile Oryx care was necessary to distinguish fetal Hb and the 'fast' Hb variant. No protein polymorphisms were identified in a collaborative study of 22 loci in the Scarlet Tiger Moth. In a further collaborative study the glucose phosphate isomerase locus was successfully used as a marker to distinguish the Mesopotamian and European subspecies of Fallow Deer.

A chromosomal polymorphism was identified in Arabian Oryx and comparisons of gazelle karyotypes suggested that the subspecies Saudi Dorcas Gazelle should be given full species status.

Kb

Fig. 2 DNA fingerprints of the Mauritius Pink Pigeon. Blood samples were collected from captive birds at Jersey Zoo and DNA was extracted for fingerprinting. Individuals were compared, and the number of bands shared correlated with their level of relationship. Using this information, how birds are related to each other can be predicted with greater accuracy than previously possible. UR = unrelated; 1st = first degree relative; 2nd = second degree relative. Studies were initiated to test theoretical predictions about loss of genetic variability and extinction rates in small experimental populations of an African Satyrine Butterfly maintained over many generations.

Population analyses were made in collaboration with the studbook keepers for the world captive populations of White-winged Wood Duck and Waldrapp Ibis.

#### ANIMAL MANAGEMENT

#### Mammals

Regionally and internationally coordinated breeding programmes played an important

28

29

role in the management of captive populations of threatened species. Regional studbooks for Sulawesi Crested Macaques, Douroucoulis, Slow Loris, White-faced Saki Monkeys, South American Small Cats, Kudu and Asian Short-clawed Otters were maintained by keeper staff. International studbooks for Giant Panda and Mongoose Lemurs were also kept, and responsibility was taken for the management of European coordination on Sumatran Tigers and Golden Lion Tamarins. The Captive Breeding Action Plan for Rodents (IUCN/SSC) continued to develop.

The Curator of Mammals presented data at a Population Viability Analysis Workshop for Lion Tamarins at Belo Horizonte, Brazil in June 1990. Support was given to the distribution in Brazil of educational material highlighting the plight of Lion Tamarins, and to a survey of Golden-headed Lion Tamarin habitat in southern Bahia.

#### Birds

Further baseline data were obtained on the environmental requirements of eggs being artificially incubated and on the techniques of hand-rearing. Holding pens were erected adjacent to the Incubation and Rearing Unit on the North Bank (Regent's Park).

There was continued collaboration with Dr Marian Stamp Dawkins of the Animal Behaviour Research Group at Oxford and with M Sullivan, a postgraduate student, for his studies on the behaviour of free-ranging Red Junglefowl at Whipsnade.

Studies on the breeding behaviour of Peafowl at Whipsnade were continued by Drs Marion Petrie and T Halliday of the Open University.

#### **Behavioural Enrichment**

Work continued on the enrichment and consequent improvement of zoo animal environments. Various behavioural enrichment devices and techniques (eg insect dispensers, puzzle feeders, naturalistic food presentation, temporal changes in enclosures, auditory stimulatory changes) were developed, their effects being measured and statistically evaluated.



#### Arabian Oryx B-globin polymorphism (globins separated before electrophoresis)

Fig. 3 There are two types (allelic products) of  $\beta$ -globin in Arabian Oryx, either or both of which can be inherited genetically. By separating the globins (from a small blood sample) in an electric field, followed by staining, it is possible to determine which type(s) are carried by individuals. Proteins (like  $\beta$ -globin) which have more than one natural form (i.e. are polymorphic) can be used as genetic markers for parentage and lineage.

#### **Conservation Projects Overseas**

The Society continued to manage the King Khalid Wildlife Research Centre at Thumamah on behalf of the National Commission for Wildlife Conservation and Development in Saudi Arabia. Work on the physiology, genetics and reproductive biology of gazelles expanded into two projects aimed at reestablishing viable populations of Idmi in the Special Ibex Reserve at Howtah Bani Tanim and of Rheem at Mahazat As Said.

Dr R A Brett, seconded to the Kenya Wildlife Service, continued his work on the protection and management of Kenya's 400 or so Black Rhinoceros. A second project, undertaken on behalf of the Kenya Wildlife Service and in collaboration with the World Wide Fund for Nature and the Gallmann Memorial Foundation, is concerned with the management of Elephants on the Laikipia Plateau in a way which reconciles their needs with those of local people. The herds, which represent the second biggest remaining population in Kenya, travel extensively but little is known about their movements or the pressures they face. Satellite collars as well as conventional radio tracking are being used to collect data. Under the auspices of IUCN, the World Conservation Union, a technical evaluation of the Tamaraw Conservation Project in the Philippines was produced for the Philippine Government. Other projects were concerned with the reintroduction of Arabian Oryx in Saudi Arabia, Oman and Jordan, and of Addax and Scimitar-horned Oryx in Niger and Tunisia.

#### Whipsnade

Student projects included the design of a tropical hall, and a behavioural study of the herd of Scimitar-horned Oryx, the main conclusion of which was that dominance in females was not age related but depended on size and horn structure.

#### COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

#### Applied Immunology

A simple colour test which showed promise for the diagnosis of malaria was given a provisional trial in the Gambia, West Africa. Improved versions will be tried out in East African and Thailand. This work was supported by the UK Overseas Development Administration and by the Program for Appropriate Technology and Health (USA).

Many diseases of Man and animals are transmitted by insects, and it is often important for disease control to know which insects are feeding on a particular mammal or bird. Easy-to-use tests designed for this purpose were so sensitive that even single mosquitoes could be examined. The method was used in various African countries, the USA and Cuba.

Development of methods for the assessment of vaccines designed to prevent pregnancy was supported by the World Health Organization.

#### Microbiology

Studies on necrobacillosis of animals continued. Six virulent ('type A') strains of *Fusobacterium necrophorum* were all strikingly susceptible to infectivity-enhancement by a wide range of bacterial species. Two strains of low virulence ('type B') were insusceptible."

Necrobacillosis is caused by contamination of small wounds with F. necrophorum excreted in the faeces. Infectivityenhancement was used as the basis of a highly sensitive method for demonstrating faecal excretion of the organism. Studies made by this method suggested that only a small proportion of animals contaminate the environment with F. necrophorum. The factors that influence such contamination are now being examined. What proportion of animals of various types or species excrete type A organisms? When it occurs, is excretion intermittent or continuous? Is it related to age? How long does the organism persist in manure or litter? F. necrophorum infections also occur in Man, but the precise relationship of human isolates to animal strains is uncertain. Human strains are now being tested for virulence and for their susceptibility to infectivityenhancement.



Fig. 4 Common Porpoise found stranded at Sea Palling Beach, Norfolk. Post-mortem examination revealed death from severe necropurulent pneumonia.

wildlife disease in Britain. The Wildlife Disease Research Unit was formed jointly by the Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Science Groups to undertake investigation and research, and to provide advice on diseases of wildlife.

Collaborative investigations into the causes of disease and mortality in sea mammals stranded around the coast of England and Wales began in September 1990, and research on avian botulism continued.

#### VETERINARY SCIENCE

#### **Clinical Studies**

The main objective was to develop techniques of wild animal husbandry and medicine through the routine veterinary care of the animals in the Society's Collections and of other wild animals (free-living and captive). Nutritional studies included investigations of the efficacy of oral supplementation with the novel vitamin E preparation tocopheryl polyethylene glycol 100 succinate for treating Black Rhinoceros and Grevy's Zebras, and measurement of voluntary food intake in

#### WILDLIFE DISEASE RESEARCH

30

Relatively little is known about the incidence of diseases in free-living wild animals and about their impact on population dynamics. No agency bears special responsibility for snakes in relation to bodymass.

Medetomidine was a valuable addition to the range of agents available for chemical restraint. The efficacy and physiological effects of a medetomidine and ketamine mixture used to immobilise Sika Deer and other species for management and clinical purposes were measured.

Ultrasonography is increasingly used as an aid to diagnosis and with this in mind the normal ultrasound anatomy of the Marmoset Monkey and the Bosc Monitor was studied. Ultrasonography also proved valuable in monitoring ovarian activity in a variety of zoo ungulates.

In a collaborative study of Great Bustards at Whipsnade, poor breeding performance

31

appeared to be related to inadequate nutrition. There was a suggestion of seasonal fluctuation in appetite and weight. Two pelleted diets were successfully introduced.

#### Haematology

As in the past, a diagnostic service was provided for animals at Regent's Park and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park and from external sources. Haematological screening for avian tuberculosis, based on striking changes observed in the blood of infected Cranes at Whipsnade, is now being applied to birds at the Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust, Slimbridge.

The Haematology and Biochemistry Database, which now covers more than 500 wild species, is an important resource which has been used to develop a PC-based package entitled 'LYNX'. This provides haematological and plasma biochemical reference values for a wide range of mammals, birds and reptiles. LYNX is now available to all concerned in the health care and management of wild animals.

#### Pathology

An 18-month old Greater Kudu died of a spongiform encephalopathy in November, its mother having died of a similar disease the previous year. It is possible that the disease was transmitted from the dam, a mode of infection not previously recognised in spongiform encephalopathy of Bovids.

Avian malaria was diagnosed in a Blackfooted Penguin that died in September, a similar case having occurred one year previously. These were the first cases seen in the Society's Collection for more than 40 years and they may have been associated with the recent hot summers and mild winters.

Two sibling Chimpanzees at Whipsnade had focal epithelial hyperplasia of the lips and oral mucosa, resembling papillomatosis in Man, a disease caused by a papilloma virus. A

aspects of current research in the Institute of Zoology, as well as two or three main speakers on a particular theme. Attendances were encouraging, with the average of 65–70 at each meeting maintaining the levels of recent years.

The meeting in April 1990 was held on the theme 'Birds of the rain forests'; subsequent meetings covered 'Toxins, transmitters and evolution', 'Behavioural ecology of newts and salamanders', 'Animals and plants', 'Modern views of invertebrate relationships', 'Conservation all at sea?', 'New perspectives on Protozoa' and 'Red deer: a new look at their biology'. As in the past, the programme aimed to cover as wide a variety as possible of animal groups and research disciplines, and to offer subjects of general interest, sometimes with a more 'popular' presentation, at the June and December meetings. The Society is extremely grateful to all those whose suggestions and contributions ensured the success of the programme.

Two symposia were held during the year. The first, on 3–4 May 1990, was organised for the Society by Mr P S Meadows and Miss Azra Tufail of Glasgow University on 'The environmental impact of burrowing animals and animal burrows'. The second, on 4–5 September, was organised by Dr H D M Moore, Dr W V Holt and Dr G M Mace of the Institute of Zoology and Dr O A Ryder of the Center for Reproduction of Endangered Species, Zoological Society of San Diego, with the subject 'Biotechnology and the conservation of genetic diversity'. The proceedings of both meetings will be published in the series *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*.

As previously, scientific seminars were held during the academic terms for Institute of Zoology staff and guests. The Society is grateful to all contributors to this seminar series.

#### PUBLICATIONS

possible viral aetiology is being investigated.

A captive Bornean Small-toothed Palm Civet, the last anywhere other than Indonesia, died in June aged 14 years, from hepatocellular adenocarcinoma with pulmonary metastases.

## SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS, SYMPOSIA AND SEMINARS

Eight Scientific Meetings were held during the year for Fellows and Associates of the Society, and their guests, and were also open to members of Lifewatch and to other people with an interest in the subject. As in previous years, the meetings included brief reports on additions to the animal collections and on

#### Journal of Zoology

The Journal of Zoology is issued in monthly parts, four parts making up a volume of 700 pages. Volumes 220 Part 4, 221, 222 and 223 Parts 1–3 were published during the year, containing a total of 150 papers. These range over every branch of zoology and are submitted from all over the world by zoologists who appreciate the Journal's high editorial standards, broad interest and excellent quality of production. Enthusiastic comments of readers and contributors worldwide, from the USA to the USSR, from Bulgaria to Hong Kong, were noted at the display of publications included among the exhibits at the Society's Mansion House Reception in November.

32

The 150 papers published are selected from many more submitted, and in the major task of assessment the Editor is greatly indebted to all those who act as referees. Council wishes to express its thanks for the time and effort they so generously give.

The level of subscriptions remains stable, which is gratifying at a time of continuing reductions in library budgets. This year, however, the Society and Oxford University Press have decided to alter the method of accounting, from a cash to an accruals basis. Previously there was no material difference between the two bases but following the introduction of an improved system for subscription renewals, a large part of the income in respect of volumes produced in 1990 was included in the 1989-1990 accounts, with the result that this year, in contrast to preceding years, the Journal shows a deficit. Hereafter, the accruals basis will more accurately reflect profitability and avoid any possible future fluctuations in income due to variations in dates of the receipt of subscriptions.

#### Zoological Record

Volume 126, which covers literature received during the period July 1989 to June 1990, was published in December 1990 and the complete volume contains over 77,500 citations.

Indexing for Volume 127 is in progress but the availability of literature is giving cause for concern. Because of the present economic situation, many libraries, including the British Library at Boston Spa, have cancelled subscriptions to journals relevant to the *Record*, with the result that considerable efforts have had to be made in order to locate alternative sources of supply.

A new Document Control System was completed and incorporates the previously separate functions of the Serial Sources and Journal Control computer systems and the manual Book Control system. A new computer system to replace the microcomputer based system was introduced with the installation of a VAX 3400. This has already increased overall system reliability and a completely new system will eventually be developed. Co-operation between BIOSIS and the Society has continued throughout the year to develop a more rapid and economical means of producing the Nomenclator Zoologicus. This compilation of generic names with bibliographical details is an essential work for taxonomists and librarians. It is hoped to bring it up to date with the publication of two volumes which together will contain references to some 70,000 names.

The Council of the Society joins with the Board of BIOSIS, in expressing thanks to the Director General for Science, Technology and Industry, at the British Library Document Supply Centre, Boston Spa, and to the Director of the British Museum (Natural History) for the assistance and support afforded to the staff of the *Zoological Record*.

#### International Zoo Yearbook

Volume 29 of the International Zoo Yearbook was published in December. Section 1, 'Horticulture in zoos', which included papers from the Ninth Conference of the International Association of Zoological Horticulture held in October 1989, received favourable comment from zoo managers, whose interests are usually more zoological than horticultural.

Section 1 of Volume 30, currently in preparation, deals with 'Invertebrates in zoos', the first time the *Yearbook* has undertaken a special section on this huge group. The emphasis is mainly on land invertebrates; although comparatively few zoos display these animals, there is a rapidly growing interest in their conservation and there has been an enthusiastic response to requests for papers. As always, Section 2, 'New developments in the zoo world', covers a wide range of species, including papers on the rarely bred Amazilia Hummingbird and Red Bird of Paradise and the first breeding in captivity of a recently discovered species of Guenon.

The reference section includes the biennial list of zoos and aquaria of the world, the list of vertebrates bred in 1988 and 1989, the census of rare species in captivity at 1 January 1989 and 1990, and the summary of international studbooks and world registers.

The editor, P J S Olney, continues his work as international co-ordinator on the everexpanding regional and international studbooks, which are an important contribution to co-operation worldwide.

### LIBRARY

Throughout the year the Library provided a service to Fellows and Associates of the Society, to the staff of the Institute of Zoology, Zoo Operations Limited and the Zoological Society of London, and to members of the general public holding Reference Tickets or enquiring on the telephone. In addition the Library continued to play its part in the national library service by supplying loans and photocopies to other libraries.

The Library's extensive collection of pictures and older illustrated books attracted a grant of £8,000 from the Getty Foundation to support conservation work on the collection.

The Society is also grateful to the Clothworkers' Foundation for a generous donation of £20,000 specifically for the use of the Library. This will be used to finance a programme of modernisation of the Library's services.

As always the Library owes a great deal to the generosity of its readers. Those who donated books during the year include: Mr D Bruce, Mr W Campbell, Mr B Coleman, Professor S B Day, Mr A Desmond, Dr N I Diaz, Mr J Edwards, Mr J E Hill, Mr M I Kerzhner, Mr W Kourist, Dr I Rieger, Mr D Robinson, Mr G A Smith, Mrs T Thomson, Mr H Wade, Mr C Warwick, Mr G Wood, and the Trust for the Protection of Reptiles.

The Society also acknowledges its gratitude to Valezina, Lady Bolingbroke, the daughter of F W Frohawk, the animal artist, for her donation of two pictures by her father, of 'Sandy' the Orang Utan.

SECRETARY



### COMMITTEES 1990–1991

#### Animal Welfare and Conservation Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise Council on matters relating to animal welfare, husbandry and breeding records in the Collections, at both London Zoo and Whipsnade Park, particularly in relation to the work of the Society's Curators, Veterinary Officers and Pathologist.

T Begg, BVMS, MRCVS Professor D M Broom, MA, PhD Marian S Dawkins, PhD A J Higgins, BVetMed, MSC, PhD, MRCVS I F Keymer, PhD, FRCVS, FRCPath, FIBiol Professor L E Lanyon, BVSC, PhD, MRCVS D Macdonald, MA, DPhil W Plowright, CMG, DVSC, FRCVS, FRS A J Stevens, MA, BVSC, MRCVS, DipBact, Chairman I R Swingland, PhD D B Wilkins, MA, VetMB, MRCVS Secretary: D M Jones, BSC BVetMed, MRCVS, FIBiol

#### Awards Committee

Terms of Reference: The Council presents awards for contributions to zoology; The Stamford Raffles Award, The Scientific Medal, The Thomas Henry Huxley Award, The Silver Medal, The Zoological Society of London Frink Medal for British Zoologists and The Prince Philip Prize. The Committee advises Council on all matters relating to these awards. Professor R McNeill Alexander, MA, PhD, DSC, FIBiol, FRS Professor P P G Bateson, MA PhD, ScD, FRS Professor M P Hassell, MA, DPhil, DSc FRS Professor K Simkiss, PhD, DSc, FiBiol Mrs Margaret Varley, MA, PhD Professor J E Webb, DSc, PhD, Chairman Professor L Wolpert, CBE, DIC, PhD, FRS Professor A J Zuckerman, MD, DSc, DipBact, FRCP Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

#### International Zoo Yearbook Editorial Board

Terms of Reference: To advise on the content and production of the Yearbook. N L Jackson Janet Kear, PhD I Keymer, PhD, FRCVS, FRCPath, FIBiol J M Knowles, OBE Professor G Lucas J J C Mallinson, MIBiol, *Chairman* L J Thornback R J Wheater, OBE, CBiol, FIBiol, FRSE Secretary: P J S Olney, BSC, DipEd, FIBiol, FLS J P Croxall, PhD A A Fincham, PhD J Gurnell, PhD Professor B G Gardiner, PhD J B Messenger, ма. PhD P S Rainbow, ма. PhD R C Tinsley, PhD Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

#### Education Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise Council on all matters relating to the Society's educational activities. J Barrington-Johnson M J Coe, PhD S F Everiss, MBE, MA, MSC, FIBiol I Hattingh, BSC D Hulyer, BEd(Hons), CBiol, MBiol Mrs Jackie McMullan, PhD, MIBiol D O'Dell, PhD S T Pollock MSc(Hons) D J Stanbury, BSC, ARCS, Chairman Mrs Karin Underwood, BA, DIP ASE Secretary: Mrs Susan Tunnicliffe; BSC, PGCE, CBiol, MIBiol

#### Institute of Zoology Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise the Society and the University of London under the terms of the Agreement between them; to consider, and make recommendations on all matters relating to the Institute of Zoology. Professor B C Clarke, MA, DPhil, FRS

Professor B C Clarke, MA, DHil, FKS Professor R L Gardner, MA, PhD, FRS, Chairman Professor B H Green, PhD Professor M P Hassell, MA, DPhil, FRS Professor L E Lanyon, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS W Plowright, CMG, DVSc, FRCVS, FRS Professor G R Stewart, PhD Professor G A T Targett, PhD, DSc Secretary: E W Thompson, PhD

EX OFFICIO University of London The Vice-Chancellor The Principal The Chairman of Convocation

#### **Publications Committee**

Terms of Reference: To advise Council on matters concerning the publication of zoological research; to serve as an editorial board for the *Journal of Zoology;* to make recommendations on Library policy.

Professor R J Berry, MA, PhD, DSc, FRSE, FIBiol, FLS, Chairman W N Bonner, BSc, FIBiol, FLS Professor A J E Cave, MD, DSc, FRCS, FLS

M J Coe, PhD

34

*Zoological Society of London* The President The Treasurer The Secretary Director of Science
### APPENDIX 1

35

### Zoological Record Advisory Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise the Society and Biological Abstracts Inc. under the terms of the Agreement between them; to consider and make recommendations with respect to the activities and future development of the Zoological Record. H E Kennedy, PhD Professor J R Nursall, PhD O Solbrig, PhD R I Vane-Wright, BSC, Chairman Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

### ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

### Board of Directors as at March 1991

L D Corp, BSCIECONI MBIM, FCA Sir Barry Cross, CBE, MA, PhD, ScD, MRCVS, FIBiol, FRS Professor A P F Flint, PhD, DSC, FIBiol A I C Forbes, MHCIMA A Y Grant, BSC Managing Director Mrs Philippa Herbert, MA Miss A Horsman, BA D M Jones, BSC, BVetMed, MRCVS, FIBiol J M Knowles, OBE Lord McAlpine of West Green The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of Yeovil, Chairman Sir Alfred Shepperd, BSC Secretary: P H Denton, MBIM, AInstTA

### Zoological Record Editorial Board

Terms of Reference: To advise on the scope, content and format of the Zoological Record. R W Crosskey, Dsc Professor G Owen Evans, Dsc, PhD, FIBiol, MRIA Professor J Green, Dsc, PhD J P Harding, PhD, FLS D Macfarlane, Bsc V R Southgate, PhD R I Vane-Wright, Bsc, Chairman Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

### DEVELOPMENT TRUST

### Members as at March 1991

Lady Armstrong\* Sir Gordon Booth, KCMG, CVO, Deputy Chairman\* W P Bowman, OBE\* P Bowring, FRSA Mrs Susan Bradman D J S Cooksey, MA Sir Barry Cross, CBE, MA, PhD, ScD, MRCVS, FIBiol, FRS I H Davison, FCA\* P H Denton, MBIM, AInstTA A M C Elischer, BA, Director Cllr Elizabeth Flach Professor A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FIBiol Mrs Philippa Herbert, MA D M Jones, BSc, BVetMed, MRCVS FIBiol Lady Leigh\* Professor N A Mitchison, DPhil, FRS Lady Park of Monmouth, CMG, OBE" The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of Yeovil Sir Bob Reid\* J H Ritblat, FSVA\* Mrs W J Shiveley\* Lady Wade-Gery\* **R K Westmacott** Lord White of Hull, KBE, Chairman

\*Ceased to be members of the Board of the Development Trust but have been awarded honorary designation of 'Stamford Raffles Fellow'.

# THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

Director of Administration: P H Denton, MBIM, AlnstTA

Director of Science: A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FiBiol Deputy Director of Science: G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact

Assistant Director of Science (Publications & General): Marcia Edwards, PhD, FLS

### Library

Librarian: R A Fish, FLA Library Assistants: Maria McLaughlin; Frances Smyth, BSc General Assistant: Georgina Owen, BSc

### Publications

International Zoo Yearbook Editor: P J S Olney, BSc, DipEd, FIBiol, FLS Assistant Editors: Pat Ellis; Fiona Fisken, BSc Clerk/Typist: M G Barratt Journal of Zoology, Symposia, Nomenclator Zoologicus, Zoological Record Editor: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS Assistant Editors: Angela J Stroud, BSc; Unity M M McDonnell, MA Nomenclator Recorder: Mary Tobias, BSc Secretary: Patricia Manly Clerk/Typist: Ann Howard

### Fellowship

Fellowship Officer: Patsy Conway

### Institute of Zoology

(Note: The Institute is a grant-aided Institute of the University of London)

Director: A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FiBiol Secretary: Linda Forbes

Deputy Director: G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact

Administrative Assistant: Connie Nutkins Records Officer/Secretary: Joan Burgess Secretaries: Joyce Early; Moya Foreman; Caroline Newman Computer Manager: P J Drury, HND, MIBiol, BSc (until 30.9.1990) Laboratory Superintendent (Nuffield): P G Cottingham, HNC, MIScT Laboratory Superintendent (Wellcome & Hospital): G F Nevill, HND Senior Workshop Technician: W G Ray, AlScT Senior Photographic Technician: T R Dennett Photographic Technician: Mandy Walton, OND(Graphic Design) Senior Animal Technician: M J Llovet, FIAT Animal Technicians: Judy Bidgood, IIAT; Mandy Gordon, IIAT; T D Noble, AIAT;

(H D M Moore, PhD)

Endocrinology

Research Fellows: A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FIBiol; Helen J Shaw, PhD; Georgina E Webley, PhD Research Associates: D R E Abayasekara, PhD; Joanne E Hindle, PhD; Marie R Rodway, PhD Senior Technicians: Daphne I Green, HNC, AIScT; G Williams, MIScT, HNC, LIBiol Technicians: Sheila C Boddy, BSc; Philippa L

Marsden, BSc; Mary-Jo Searle, BSc

Postgraduate Research Students: Helen C Commander, BSc; Joanne E Hindle, BSc (until

30.9.1990); A E Michael, BSc;

Cheryl Niemuller-Hare, BSc

Gamete Biology Zuckerman Research Fellow: H D M Moore, PhD

Lalor Research Fellow: Caroline A Smith, PhD JRF Research Fellow: D A Taggart, PhD Research Fellows: D H Abbott, PhD (until 5.10.1990); W V Holt, PhD; Leeanda J Wilton, PhD

Research Associates: Jane Barrett, PhD (until 13.9.90); C G Faulkes, PhD; Alison Moore, PhD Technicians: Jacqueline L Johnson, DipAppSci; R D North, BSc; Helen P O'Brien, BSc; Elizabeth C Piercy, BSc

Postgraduate Research Students: P A Adoyo, Msc; Isabel Lea, BSc; Vivienne S Marshall, BAgriSc; Stella A Pelengaris, BSc; Linda M Penfold, BSc; Tessa Smith, BSc

Physiological Ecology

Research Fellows: B R Brinklow, PhD; A S I Loudon, PhD

Research Associate: Caroline M Argo, PhD Technicians: D J Cheesman, HNC, BTec; Yinka Fasawe, BSc; A G Hartley, BAgriSc; Caroline Layram, OND; D G Thomas, BSc Postgraduate Research Students: M J Heydon, BSc (until 30.9.1990); Alison M Paterson, MSc

### CONSERVATION BIOLOGY

(Georgina M Mace, DPhil-until 16.11.1990) Molecular Genetics Research Fellow: Helen J Stanley, PhD Research Assistant: M W Bruford, BSc Technician: Deborah K Seaman, HND Population Genetics Research Fellow: Georgina M Mace, DPhil (until 16.11.1990) Research Assistant: P | Sunnucks, BA Technician: W E R Rebholz, MSc Postgraduate Research Student: 1 | Saccheri, BSc Director of Zoos' Overseas Studies Research Fellow: R A Brett, MA, PhD Overseas Research Fellows: R M Eley, PhD; J Samour Hasbun, DVM, PhD; C R Thouless, BA, PhD Conservation Officer: Alexandra M Dixon, BA, MSc

J Rozowski; D R Stula

36

General Laboratory Aides: Jean Hutchins; Breda Farrell

### APPENDIX 2

37

Curators' Research Unit Curator (Birds): P J S Olney, BSc, DipEd, FIBiol, FLS Curator (Mammals): J H W Gipps, PhD Curator (Aquarium/Reptiles/Invertebrates): C R Andrews, PhD Curator (Whipsnade Wild Animal Park): R A Kock, MA, VetMB, MRCVS Honorary Research Fellows: A J E Cave, MD, DSc, FRCS, FLS; Sir Cyril A Clarke, KBE, MD, FRCP, FRS Research Fellow: D Shepherdson, PhD

### COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

(G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact) Applied Immunology Honorary Research Fellow: A Voller, PhD, DSc Research Associate: D E Bidwell, PhD Technician: P Turp, HNC Postgraduate Research Student: Ekpedme Udom-Peter, MD Microbiology

Research Fellow: G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact

Technician: Sarah A Barton, BSc

Postgraduate Research Student: Nelly Ortiz Rodriguez, DVM, MSc

Nutritional Biochemistry (Unit closed 30.9.1990) Research Fellows: M A Crawford, PhD;

Wendy Doyle, BA, DipDietetics

Research Associates: K Ghebremeskel, MSc, PhD; A Phylactos, PhD

Senior Technician: G Williams, MIScT, HNC, LIBiol Postgraduate Research Student: L S Harbige, BSc

### WILDLIFE DISEASE RESEARCH

(J K Kirkwood, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS and G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBacti

Research Fellows: A A Cunningham, BVMS, MRCVS; Christine M Hawkey, PhD; J K Kirkwood, BVSc,

PhD, MRCVS; G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact Honorary Research Fellow: A Voller, PhD, DSc

Research Associates: D E Bidwell, PhD; Sarah C Gascoyne, BSc, VetMB, MRCVS; T Kuiken, DVM

Technicians: Sarah A Barton, BSc; Katharine

Veterinary House Surgeon (Whipsnade Wild Animal Park): J E F Barnett, BSc, BMVSc, MRCVS Senior Technician: A K Fitzgerald, VN Technicians: Alison J Beasey, BAgriSc; Christine Dean, VN; Judith Howlett, VN; Meryl Lang; Giselle Talbot, VN Haematology Research Fellow: Christine M Hawkey, PhD Research Associate: Sarah C Gascoyne, BSc,

VetMB, MRCVS Senior Technician: M G Hart, AlScT

Pathology Pathologist: A A Cunningham, BVMS, MRCVS Senior Technician: D M J Spratt, BSc, FIMLS

Technicians: Martine Carole, FIMLS; Katharine Thorpe, BSc

Postgraduate Veterinary Training Course (Whipsnade Wild Animal Park) Supervisor: B E Hastings, DVM

FEDERATION OF ZOOS' CONSERVATION OFFICE Research Fellow: P M Bennett, PhD

### Consulting Staff

Honorary Veterinary Consultant: K C Meldrum, BVM and S, DVSM, MRCVS Medical Referee: K H Lewis, MA, BM, BCh

### ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

Managing Director: A Y Grant, BSc Architect: J C Wears, DipArch(Dunelm) Secretary: Miss C Elliott

### Administration

Director of Administration (ZSL) & Company Secretary (ZOL): P H Denton, MBIM, AlnstTA Secretary: Miss C A Foreman Personnel Manager: M E McInerney, FBIM Senior Personnel Officer: Mrs C Boroughs, GIPM Personnel Officer: Miss S M Lacey Personnel Assistant: Miss M B Downes

Secretary: Mrs C Howell Receptionists: S A Worby; D. Hitchcock; Miss T A Butler Telephonists: Mrs P Passfield; Mrs A Maskell; Mrs B Ambrose

Thorpe, BSc; P Turp, HNC Postgraduate Research Students: Nelly Ortiz Rodriguez, DVM, MSc; Ekpedme Udom-Peter, MD

VETERINARY SCIENCE (J K Kirkwood, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS) *Clinical Studies* 

Senior Veterinary Officer: J K Kirkwood, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS

Honorary Research Fellows: G H du Boulay, CBE, MB, BSM, FRCP, DMRD, FRCP; P Kertesz, BDS, LCS, RDS Veterinary Officer (Whipsnade Wild Animal Park): R A Kock, MA, VetMB, MRCVS Veterinary Officer (London): Suzanne 1 Jackson, BVMS, MRCVS Veterinary Officer (Ultrasound):

A W Sainsbury, BVMS, MRCVS

### Finance

Director of Finance: L D Corp, BSc(Econ), MBIM, FCA Secretary: Miss C J Prosvic Financial Controller: P J Duckett, FCCA Financial Accountant: Miss J F Jupp General Ledger Accountant: C J Biggie Cash Book Keeper: Miss L Archer-Morgan Chief Cashier: D P Lack Cashiers: L Oxley; J A Piggott; Mrs Z M Argyelan; Mrs M J Robinson Payments Supervisor: Mrs R S Rodrigues

Payroll Supervisor: Mrs N Campbell Wages Clerk: Miss J Owen Payments Clerk: P A Gibbs

### Marketing

Director of Marketing: Miss A Horsman, BA, DipHCIM Sales Administrator: Miss C Robinson Groups/Conference Sales Administrator: Miss A Waddell Secretary: Miss J Ratcliffe Public Affairs Officer: Miss J Fitzherbert-Brockholes, BSc Press Officer: Miss G Dobson P R Office Administrator: Miss G Guarnieri Secretary: Miss J M Lockwood Adoptions Officer: Miss C Proud Lifewatch Co-Ordinator: Miss A Saunders Lifewatch Administrator: Mrs E Hill

### Development Trust

Director: A Elischer, BA Secretary: Mrs D Harvey

### Animal Management, Conservation & Education

Director of Zoos: D M Jones, BSc, BVetMed, MRCVS, FIBiol

Conservation Officer: Miss A Dixon, BA, MSc Secretary: Mrs I Finch

### OVERSEAS STAFF

N B D Lindsay, BSc; D Williamson, PhD; Dr F E Rietkerk, BVZS; R Hoare, MSc; W Flavell; K Dunham, BSc, MPhil; R Brett, MA, PhD

### LONDON ZOO

MAMMALS

Curator: J H W Gipps, PhD Overseers: T B Kichenside; W A B James Zoological Assistant: D J Shepherdson, PhD Secretary: Miss E M Chaplin

### Trainee Keepers

A T Hallsworth; Miss M A Rawbone; J Buchan; Miss L. Rusbridge; S Young; Miss J W Ossowski; Miss D Walker; J Leng; Miss M D Shephard; M S Fitzpatrick; Miss S A Hurrell; Miss M C Lamb; Mrs R J Watt; Miss A Mulholland; A Malone; Miss C L Wilson; Miss C J Connor; W K Spencer; Miss S Carter; Miss D A Ball; Miss A Green; Miss C Lees; P Kybett; J W Stevens

### BIRDS

Curator: P J S Olney, BSc, DipEd, FLS, FIBiol Overseer: R E Hutton Secretary: Miss C C Kelly Head Keepers Aquatic Birds & Birds of Prey: D N Wood Bird House: A W James Pheasantry & Ostrich House: A D Maskell Senior Keepers J N Robinson; P J Levi; D E Robinson; F W Smith; P R Harrington; M J Tiley; Miss T Webb Qualified Keeper M Hegarty Trainee Keepers S J Bishop; K J Carroll; Miss A Ferguson; Miss E L Wenman; Miss H M Mardon; J F Boyd AQUARIUM, INVERTEBRATES, REPTILES Curator: C R Andrews, PhD Assistant Curator, Reptiles: D Ball, AIAT, MIBiol (until September) Head Keepers Aquarium: B Harris Reptiles: D J Risley Insect House: P Pearce-Kelly Senior Keepers T W March; D Clarke; S J Matchett; M Robertson

Qualified Keeper

P A Spanner

Trainee Keepers

M Fagg; R J Dodd; Miss C L Harold; H F Tolliday; C Wickenden; Mrs S J Anderson; Miss V Silverton

Head Keepers Elephant & Rhino Pavilion: B J Harman Clore Pavilion: P J Rodway Cotton Terraces: G S Asher Children's Zoo: Mrs L S Walker New Lion Terraces, Mappin Terraces: D S Richardson Sobell Pavilions for Apes & Monkeys: M E Carman Senior Keepers: M A Hennessy; R E Charter; F Wheeler; J Nicklin; R M Dillingham; J B Robson; K G Short; Miss A James; M S Clark Qualified Keepers Mrs T Sheppard; J H Pullen; D S McGinnie;

Mrs T Sheppard; J H Pullen; D S McGinnie Miss S K Christie EDUCATION DEPARTMENT Head of Education: Mrs S D Tunnicliffe, BSc, PGCE, CBiol, MIBiol Senior Education Officer: M F Ricketts, BSc Education Officers: J M L Down, BSc, MSc, MEd; Miss C Robinson, BEd; R H Humby, BSc Education Assistant: Miss G L Wedge Secretary: Miss N Grieve Clerk/Typist: Miss L Caswell

### Operations

Director of Operations: A I C Forbes, MHCIMA Operations Manager: S Murtagh Events Co-Ordinator: R Tomlinson INFORMATION & DESIGN DEPARTMENT Head: W J Griffiths, BSc, FETC Information & Design Officer: Mrs J Jeffery Designers: P Hesmondalgh; Miss A Edwards Photographer: M Lyster Engraver/Stationery Storekeeper: A Taylor Printer: D Robertson

GARDENING DEPARTMENT Grounds & Grounds Manager: T Miles Asst. Head Gardener: C J Wheatley Gardeners: Miss J C Smith; B M Clougherty; D Burke; R J Lynch; G Slivnik; A Murphy; Miss M Malka; R Sin; L Taylor; Miss V Kiss; M Morrice

PURCHASING AND TRANSPORT Manager: R R Smith Chargehand: R J Pearce Drivers/Stores Assistants: R E Harrison; R Ashmore; R T Deakins

### RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Retail Manager: Mrs Y Ubells Assistant Retail Manager: Mrs J Powell Retail Office Administrator: Mrs B A Kinsella Senior Supervisor: P J Sanderson Supervisors: Mrs P Bell; G Constantine; Mrs Y Nicholas Warehouse Supervisor: R Bruce Sales Assistants: Miss P M Delius; Mrs C Mendoza Cleaner: Mrs M O'Donnell

VISITOR OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT Visitor Operations Manager: J P McCorry (until June); B Nutkins (from June) Asst. Visitor Operations Manager: S B Savage Clerk/Typist: Miss S A O'Neill Admissions Officer: R McLaughlin Senior Gatekeeper: Mrs S Cole Gatekeepers: W A Grant; Miss J Radcliffe; C Ramdass; Mrs T J Owen Service Gatekeepers: D Linfield; P K Brown; P A J Gabriel Ticket Collectors: G W Meldrum; J W Richards; T E Mohan; F S Greenidge Supervisor/Car Park: T N O'Donnell Gatekeeper/Car Park Attendants: S Sturgeon; Mrs V Rickards Groundstaff Foreman: C A Powell Chargehand: A E King Drivers: G A Houlder; O Tiwari Groundsperson/Sweeper: P Snaith; P M Speck; J Breen; Miss G Malthouse; A W Ransome Snr. Toilet Attendant: Mrs R M Fenn Toilet Attendants: Mrs B Ampong; Miss B M Lee; E A Wheeler; E J Bass; C F Humphries First Aid Attendant: Miss G A Reay Lodge Cleaner: Mrs B Shoboyede

Weekend Staff Gatekeeper/Cashier: J Mullins; M Katzer; S Khan; K Ganatra Car Park Attendant/Gatekeeper/Cashier: Miss L Lewis WORKS DEPARTMENT Maintenance Manager: R White Maintenance Supervisor: M J Swallow Electrical Supervisor: G Roden Storekeeper: C P Major Secretary: Mrs D Price Building Craftsmen: R Tofield; A M Connolly; J C Froud; P D Bell; G W Stephenson; M Foster; T Sheehan Handymen/Labourers: A Whitworth; J Baker; R Coles Electricians: I Lekha; C G Rolfe; P Davies

### WHIPSNADE WILD ANIMAL PARK

Chief Executive: A 1 C Forbes, MHCIMA Projects Manager: O C Chamberlain Operations Manager: C R Webster Animal Activities Co-Ordinator: D Frank Secretary to Projects & Operations Managers: Miss L Hughes Cashiers/Wages Clerks: Mrs J Lee; Mrs S Smith Accounts Clerk: Mrs C Davies Receptionist/Clerks: Mrs J Heard; Mrs M Hull; Mrs S Chapman; L Bereton

WORKS DEPARTMENT Clerk of Works: R Raft Foreman: G Guild Building Craftsmen: G F Rayment; D Law; J Whinnett; J C Harrold; T Elliott; M Guild Electrician: J A Hutton Supplies Co-ordinator: A Latham

TRANSPORT Foreman: D E Watson Chargehand: M Shillingford Drivers: D C Shipham; J E Baisbrown; J Bradley Driver's Mate: J Barnard

### ESTATE

Foreman: P Clark Estate Chargehand: A F Weston Estate Worker: J Wright Toilet Attendants: G Newman; Mrs V Bayliss Cleaners: M Tilley; C Prentice; R A Bangs; R Wingate

#### GARDENERS

Foreman: W G Prentice Gardeners: T Hignell; N G Read; A G Mowlem

### ARBORICULTURE Arboricultural Assistant: A Southern

GATEKEEPERS Head Gatekeeper: Mrs P Clark Senior Gatekeeper: H Jackson Gatekeeper: J E Davis

RETAIL Retail Controller: Mrs M White Supervisor: Miss M Matthews

### RAILWAY

Railway Manager: F Crawley Asst. Railway Managers: Mrs A P Crawley; Mrs E Short Chief Engineer: R N Stanghan Engineer: I Gordon

### ANIMAL MANAGEMENT

Animal Manager & Veterinary Officer: R Kock, MA, VetMB, MRCVS Senior Secretary: Mrs G Hickman Animal Records Clerk: Mrs C Datlen Clerical Assistant: Miss D L Martin Overseer (Asia): J Datlen Head Keepers: C Bates; P J Williams Overseer (Central): A White Head Keepers: R G Wingate; L J Radford; G Frost (Acting) Overseer (Africa): V Curzon Head Keepers: A W Billington; C Tack Head Keeper Animal Activities: G Lucas

### Senior Keepers

A E Morris; Miss M Spittel; K Taylor; M Lear; R M Catchpole; J E Baines; J C Chapman; T Moxey; J Lear; C D Wallbank; Mrs C Day *Qualified Keepers* Miss J Crabtree; I Owtram; M Best *Trainee Keepers* Miss L Waterhouse; F Smith; Miss J Pardoe; M Brett; D Fisher; N Rogers; N Williams *Bird Show Organiser/Demonstrator:* A Reeve Assistant Falconer: G Mellor

### CATERING DEPARTMENT

Food & Beverage Manager: L Killorn Asst. Food & Beverage Manager: Miss L Tiarks Senior Chef: P Sheridan Assistant Chef: Miss D Nicholls Catering Supervisor: Miss M Keeting Senior Catering Assistant: Miss S Weir General Catering Assistant: Miss Z Fitzpatrick General Catering Assistant: Miss M Grizzell

### MARKETING DEPARTMENT

Marketing Manager: R Thomas Marketing Executive: Mrs C Mulcaster Marketing Assistant: Miss C Boys

### EDUCATION

Senior Education Officer: Miss M L Williams, BSc, PGCE Education Officer: Mrs F K Grainger-Allen, BSc, PGCE



## THE VISIT TO LONDON ZOO BY THE QUEEN AND THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH

The Queen and Prince Philip at the Elephant Conservation exhibition with (L to R,) Richard Leakey, Kenyan High Commissioner Sally Kosgei, Director of Zoos David Jones





Her Majesty opens the Lifewatch Centre



The Queen with the United States Ambassador The Hon. Henry Catto

The Queen and the President, Professor Mitchison, walking to the Elephant House at the commencement of the visit





Meeting 'Layang Layang' with Georgia King of St Paul's C E School, Westminster, winner of the art competition, Mr Rolf Harris and Keeper Lee Sambrook



The Duke of Edinburgh with Dr Christine Hawkey and Dr Peter Bennett discussing LYNX, the haematology and biochemistry database, developed in the Institute of Zoology for the health care of wild animals



In the Animal Hospital. Dr James Kirkwood, Senior Veterinary Officer, explains to Prince Philip the treatment of an Indian Python

The Queen with Chief Executive Andrew Forbes (L) and Veterinary Officer Richard Kock at the Whipsnade Wild Animal Park exhibition





The Queen and Prince Philip looking at a presentation album of photographs of previous royal visits



His Royal Highness meets David Frank and the Scarlet Macaw at the Whipsnade exhibition, with (L to R) The Secretary, Sir Barry Cross and Veterinary Officer Richard Kock



Her Majesty watches the Elephants' daily bath with (L to R) Overseer Bill James, Lord Peyton, Curator of Mammals Dr Jo Gipps, Managing Director Mr A Y Grant, The President, Head Keeper Brian Harman and Director of Zoos David Jones



A unique occasion. The President, Professor Mitchison (R), with three of his predecessors (L to R) Sir William Henderson, Lord Zuckerman, HRH The Duke of Edinburgh

## PUBLICATIONS BY SOCIETY'S STAFF AND RESEARCH WORKERS

- Abayasekara, D R E, Band, A M & Cooke, B A (1989). The role of arachidonic acid in rat testis Leydig Cell steroidogenesis. J. Endocrin. (Suppl.) 123: 67.
- Abayasekara, D R E, Band, A M & Cooke, B A (1990). Inhibition of Leydig cell steroidogenesis by adrenal steroids: specificity, time-dependancy and effects of an  $11\beta$ -dehydrogenase inhibitor. J. Endocrin. (Suppl.) 124: 73.
- Abayasekara, D R E, Band, A M & Cooke, B A (1990). Evidence for the involvement of phospholipase A<sub>2</sub> in the regulation of luteinizing hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis in rat testis Leydig cells. Mol. Cell Endocrin. 70: 147-153.
- Abayasekara, D R E, Kurlak, L O, Jermy, J Y, Dandona, P, Sharpe, R M & Cooke, B A (1990). The levels and possible involvement of leukotriene  $B_4$  and prostaglandin  $F_{2\alpha}$  in the control of interstitial fluid volume in the rat testis. Int. J Androl. 13: 408-418.
- Abayasekara, D R E, Michael, A E, Flint, A P F, Persaud, S J & Jones, P M (1990). The role of protein kinase C in the action of  $PGF_{2\alpha}$  in cultured human granulosa cells. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstract Series 6: 11.
- Abayasekara, D R E, Vazir, H, Whitehouse, B J, Price, G M, Hinson, J P & Vinson, G P (1989). Studies on the mechanisms of ACTH-induced inhibition of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat adrenal cortex. J. Endocrin. (Suppl.) 123: 67.
- Andrews, C (1990). The ornamental fish trade and fish conservation. J. Fish Biol. 37 (Suppl A): 53-59.
- Badenoch, D F, Moore, H D M, Holt, W V, Evans, D R, Sidan, B S & Evans, S J W (1990). Sperm motility, velocity and migration. Br. J. Urol. 65: 204-208.
- Baggott, L M & Moore, H D M (1990). Early embryonic development of the grey short-tailed opossum, Monodelphis domestica, in vivo and in vitro. J. Zool., Lond. 222: 623-639.
- Baker, P J, Moore, H D M, Penfold, L M, Burgess, A M C & Mittwoch, U (1990). Gonadal sex differentiation in the neonatal marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Development 109: 609-704.

- Brinklow, B R & Loudon, A S I (1990). Development of seasonal rhythms in a long lived ungulate; the red deer (Cervus elaphus). J. Interdis. Cycle Res. 21: 173-175.
- Christie, S & Wheeler, F (1990). Exhibit for the dwarf mongoose (Helogale parvula) at London Zoo. Int. Zoo Yrbk. 29: 228-232.
- Clark, M (1990). Regional studbook of the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang) in the British Isles London: Zoological Society of London.
- Clarke, C A (1989). Preventing rhesus babies: the Liverpool research and follow up. Arch. Dis. Childhood 64: 1734–1740.
- Clarke, C A (1990). In vitro fertilization, some comparative aspects. J. Roy. Soc. Med. 83: 214-218.
- Clarke, C A (1990). Experts in difficulty; mistakes and problems in medicine and genetics. J. Nat. Hist. 24: 1081-1089.
- Clarke, C A, Clarke, F M M & Cook, L M (1990). Gene frequency in an artificial colony of the scarlet tiger moth, Paxia dominula (L.) after 28 years. The Linnean 6: 12-16.
- Clarke, C A, Clarke, F M M, Gordon, I J & Marsh, N A (1989). Rule-breaking mimics: palatability of the butterflies Hypolimnas bolina and Hypolimnus misippus, a sister species pair. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 37: 359-365.
- Clarke, Sir Cyril A, Rees, H H & West, D A (1990). Suppression of the black pigment in female hybrids of Papilio glaucus and Papilio multicaudatus further evidence of the value of ecdysone in breaking pupal diapause. J. Res. Lepidoptera 6: 13–16.
- Cooke, B A Abayasekara, D R E & Rose, M P (1990). The mechanisms of luteinizing hormoneinduced activation and desensitization of adenylate cyclase. NATO ASI Series H44: 99-113.
- Curlewis, J D, McLeod, B J & Loudon, A S I (1990). LH secretion and response to GnRH during seasonal anoestrus of the Père David's deer hind (Elaphurus davidianus), J. Reprod. Fert. 91: 131-138.

APPENDIX

41

- Barnett, J E F (1990). Elephant nutrition. Proc. 4th Elephant keepers' workshop, Port Lympne Zoo Park: 29-32.
- Barnett, J E F & Lewis, J C M (1990). Medetomidine and ketamine anaesthesia in zoo animals and its reversal with atipamezole: a review and update with specific reference to work in British zoos. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo Veterinarians: 207-214. Barrett, J, Abbott, D H George, L M (1990). Extension of reproductive suppression by pheromonal cues in subordinate female marmoset monkeys, Callithrix jacchus. J. Reprod. Fert. 90: 411-418.
- Behrens, R H, Odidi, A, Warburton, B, Pryce, D & Voller, A (1991). The bioavailability of a novel taste masked paediatric formulation of quinine. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 85: 122-123.

Dixon, J M S, Noble, W C & Smith, G R (1990). Diphtheria; other corynebacterial and coryneform infections. In Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity 8th Ed. 3(Bacterial diseases): 55-79. Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). and Smith, G R & Easmon, C S F (Vol. Eds). London: Edward Arnold. Edwards, M A (1990). The Zoological Record - past and present. Biologist (Lond.) 37: 60-61.

Faulkes, C G, Abbott, D H, Liddell, C E, George, L M & Jarvis, J U M (1991). Hormonal and behavioural aspects of reproductive suppression in female naked mole-rats Heterocephalus glaber. In The biology of the naked mole-rat: 426-445. Sherman, F W, Jarvis, J U M & Alexander, R D (Eds). New York: Princeton University Press.

42

- Flint, A P F & Abayasekara, D R E (1990). Effects of prostaglandin F2x and phorbol myristate acetate on steroidogenesis by isolated rat luteal cells in vitro. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstract Series 6: 12.
- Flint, A P F, Hearn, J P & Michael, A E (1990). The maternal recognition of pregnancy in mammals. J. Zool., London. 221: 327-341.
- Flint, A P F, Parkinson, T J, Stewart, H J, Vallet, J L & Lamming, G E (1991). Molecular biology of trophoblast interferons and studies of their effects in vivo. J. Reprod. Fert., Suppl. 43: 13-25.
- Flint, A P F, Sheldrick, E L, McCann, T J & Jones, D S C (1990). Luteal oxytocin: characteristics and control of synchronous episodes of oxytocin and PGF<sub>24</sub> secretion at luteolysis in ruminants. Dom. Anim. Endocrin. 7: 11-124.
- Gascoyne, S C (1990). Patterns in vertebrate haematology and plasma biochemistry: guidelines for clinical interpretation. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo Veterinarians: 304.
- Ghebremeskel, K, Williams, G, Brett, R A, Burek, R & Harbige, L S (1991). Nutrient composition of plants most favoured by black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis) in the wild. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 98A(3/4); 529-534.
- Ghebremeskel, K, Williams, G, Harbige, L, Spadetta, M & Summers, P (1990). Plasma vitamins A and E and hydrogen peroxide-induced in vitro erythrocytes haemolysis in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Vet. Rec. 126: 429–431.
- Gulland, F M D & Hawkey, C M (1990). Avian haematology. In The veterinary annual: 126–136. Grunsell, C S G & Raw, M-E (Eds). London: Wright.
- Harbige, L S, Jones, R, Jenkins, R, Fitzgerald, G, Forti, A & Budowski, P (1990). Nutritional management in multiple sclerosis with reference to experimental models. Upsala J. Med. Sci., Suppl. 48: 189-207.
- Harris, E A, Cunningham, A A, Carole, M & Thorpe, K (1990). Amphibians host alata worm larvae: they're o'caiman. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo Veterinarians: 313.
- Hastings, B E, Condiotti, M, Sholley, C, Kenny, D & Foster, J W (1988). Clinical signs of disease in

formes) with Mycobacterium avium infection. Avian Path. 19: 223–234.

- Hearn, J P & Webley, G E (1990). The embryomaternal dialogue during implantation in primates. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstract Series 5: S1.
- Heydon, M J, Loudon, A S I, Brinklow, B R & Milne, J A (1990). The influence of lactation, food availability and melatonin on fertility and the timing of the breeding season in red deer hinds. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstract Series 5: 74.
- Hindle, J E (1991). Reproductive assessment in female African rhinoceroses by urinary steroid analysis. PhD thesis, University of London.
- Hindle, J E & Hodges, J K (1990). Metabolism of oestradiol-17 $\beta$  and progesterone in the white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum simum). J. Reprod. Fert. 90: 571-580.
- Hindle, J E, Möstl, E & Hodges, J K (1990). Measurement of urinary 20a-dihydroprogesterone in the African species of rhinoceros. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstract Series 5: 49.
- Hogg, R A, White, V J & Smith, G R (1990). Suspected botulism in cattle associated with poultry litter. Vet. Rec. 126: 476-479.
- Holt, W V & North, R D (1991). Cryopreservation, actin localization and thermotropic phase transitions in ram spermatozoa. J. Reprod. Fert. 91: 451-461.
- Jones, D M (1988). Summary. In Proc. 5th Wld. Conf. Breeding endangered species in captivity: 589-595. Dresser, B L, Reece, R W S & Maruska, E J (Eds). Madison: Omni Press.
- Jones, D M (1989). The incidence and control of tuberculosis in wild animals. In Wildlife conservation and development in Saudi Arabia: 340-349. Abu-Zinada, A H, Goriup, P D & Nader, I A (Eds). Riyadh: National Commission for Wildlife Conservation and Development Publication No. 3.
- Kember, N F, Kirkwood, J K, Duignan, P J, Godfrey, D & Spratt, D J (1990). Comparative cell kinetics of avian growth plates. Res. Vet. Sci. 49: 283-288.
- Kirkwood, J K (1990). Introduction and rationale for rehabilitation. In Raptor rehabilitation workshop: 11–18. Newent: The Falconry Centre.
- wild mountain gorillas. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo Veterinarians: 107-108.
- Hawkey, C M (1991). Introductory review: The value of comparative haematological studies. Comp. Haematol. Intnl. 1: 1–9.
- Hawkey, C M, Bennett, P M, Gascoyne, S C, Hart, M G & Kirkwood, J K (1991). Erythocyte size, number and haemoglobin content in vertebrates. Br. J. Haematol. 77: 392-397.
- Hawkey, C M, Hart, M G, Bennett, P M, Gascoyne, S C, Knight, J A & Kirkwood, J K (1990). Diagnostic value of platelet counts in mammals. Vet. Rec. 127: 18.
- Hawkey, C, Kock, R A, Henderson, G M & Cinderey, R N (1990). Haematological changes in domestic fowl (Gallus gallus) and cranes (Grui-

- Kirkwood, J K, Cunningham, A A & Jackson, S I (1990). Spongiform encephalopathy in captive wild Bovidae. VIth Intnl. Conf. Wildl. Dis.: Abstract 33.
- Kirkwood, J K, Kichenside, C & James, W A (1990). Training zoo animals. In Animal training: A review and commentary on current practice: 93-99. Potters Bar: Universities Federation for Animal Welfare.
- Kirkwood, J K, Markham, J, Hawkey, C M & Jackson, S I (1991). Plasma vitamin E response in two black rhinoceroses following dietary supplementation. Vet. Rec. 128: 185-186.
- Kirkwood, J K & Merriam, J (1990). Variation in plasma halflife of gentamicin between species in relation to bodyweight and taxonomy. Res. Vet. Sci. 49: 160-165.

- Kirkwood, J K, Wells, G A H, Wilesmith, J W, Cunningham, A A & Jackson, S I (1990). Spongiform encephalopathy in an Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx) and a greater kudu (Tragelaphus strepsiceros. Vet. Rec. 127: 418-420.
- Kirkwood, J K & Widdowson, M-A (1990). Interspecies variation in the plasma halflife of oxytetracycline in relation to bodyweight. Res. Vet. Sci. 48: 180-183.
- Leighton, M J, Peters, T J, Hill, R, Smith, G D, Holt, W & Jones, D M (1990). Subcellular distribution of copper in the liver of fetal deer in the last month of gestation. Res. Vet. Sci. 49: 298-305.
- Lewis, J C M & Kirkwood, J K (1990). Studies on vitamin E supplementation in a black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis). Vet. Rec. 126: 558.
- Loudon, A S I & Brinklow, B R (1990). Melatonin implants block the onset of seasonal quiescience and suppress prolactin secretion in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). J. Reprod. Fert. 90: 611-618.
- Loudon, A S I & Brinklow, B R (1990). The development and endogenous nature of seasonal rhythms in red deer. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstract Series 5: 72.
- Loudon, A S I, Brinklow, B R, Gulland, F D, Boyle, J & Flint, A P F (1990). The role of prolactin and the uterus in the control of luteal regression in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Reprod. Fertil. Dev. 2: 71-78.
- Loudon, A S I, McLeod, B J & Curlewis, J D (1990). Pulsatile secretion of LH during the periovulatory and luteal phases of the oestrous cycle in the Père David's deer hind (Elaphurus davidianus). J. Reprod. Fert. 89: 663-670.
- Mace, G M (1990). The relevance of conservation programmes for wild species to the conservation of domestic livestock. In Genetic conservation of domestic livestock: 146-153. Alderson, L (Ed.) Wallingford: CABI Publishers Ltd.
- Mace, G M (1990). Birth sex ratio and infant mortality rates in captive western lowland gorillas. Folia Primatol. 55: 156-165.

- Milne, J A, Loudon, A S I, Sibbald, A M, Curlewis, J D & McNeilly, A S (1990). Effects of melatonin and a dopamine agonist and antagonist on seasonal changes in voluntary food intake, reproductive activity and plasma concentrations of prolactin and tri-iodothyronine in red deer hinds. J. Endocrin. 125: 241-249.
- Moore, A, Hall, L & Hamilton, D W (1990). An 18 kda androgen-regulated protein that modifies galactosyltransferase activity is synthesized by the rat caput epididymidis but has no structural similarity to rat milk alphalactalbumin. Biol. Reprod. 43: 487-506.
- Moore, H D M (1989). Sperm you can count on. New Scientist 1668: 38-41.
- Moore, H D M (1990). Development of sperm-egg recognition processes in mammals. J. Reprod. Fert., Suppl. 42: 71-78.
- Moore, H D M, Curry, M & Pryor, J P (1990). In vitro culture of epididymal epithelium for the study of mammalian sperm maturation. In In vitro approaches to mammalian gamete maturation and embryonic development: 1-10. Lauria, A & Gandolfi, F (Eds). Rome: Seroret.
- Moore, H D M, Smith, C A & Moore, A (1990). Morphological development and function of the mammalian sperm acrosome explored with 18.6 monoclonal antibody. In Gamete interaction: prospects for immunocontraception: 53-61. Alexander, N I, Griffin, D, Spieler, J M & Waites, G M H (Eds). New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Moore, H D M & Thurstan, S M (1990). Sexual differentiation in the grey short-tailed opossum, Monodelphis domestica, and the effect of oestradiol benzoate on development in the male. J. Zool., Lond. 221: 639-658.
- Murrell, T G C, Harbige, L S & Robinson, I C (1991). A review of the aetiology of multiple sclerosis: an ecological approach. Ann. Hum. Biol. 18: 95-112.
- Nassar, F, Sainsbury, A W, Kirkwood, J K & du Boulay, G H (1990). A practical guide for ageing common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) by radiographic examination. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo Veterinarians: 302-303.
- Mace, G M (1990). A species in crisis [Book review]. Science 248: 88.
- McCann, T J & Flint, A P F (1990). Effects of prostaglandin F2a and other potential secretagogues on oxytocin secretion and second messenger metabolism in the ovine corpus luteum in vitro. J. Endocrin. 126: 89-98.
- McLeod, B J, Brinklow, B R, Curlewis, J D & Loudon, A S I (1991). Efficacy of intermittent or continuous administration of GnRH in inducing ovulation in early and late seasonal anoestrus in the Père David's deer hind (Elaphurus davidianus). J. Reprod. Fert. 91: 229-238.
- Michael, A E & Webley, G E (1990). Failure of a PGF<sub>2a</sub> analogue, cloprostenol, to inhibit hCG stimulation of cultured granulosa cells. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstract Series 5: 96.

- Niemuller, C A & Liptrap, R M (1991). Altered androstenedione to testosterone ratios and LH concentrations during musth in the captive male Asian elephant (Elephas maximus). J. Reprod. Fert. 91: 139-146.
- Noakes, D E, Wallace, L M & Smith, G R (1990). Pyometra in a Friesian heifer: Bacteriological and endometrial changes. Vet. Rec. 126: 509.
- Nowak, R, Rajkumar, R R, Webley, G E & Rodway, R G (1990). Effect of prolonged exposure to exogenous melatonin on the onset and end of the breeding season and on the growth rate of ewe lambs. Brit. Vet. J. 146: 17-23.
- Olney, P J S (1990). Zoos. In Encyclopaedia Britannica: 1990 Book of the Year. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Inc.

44

- Olney, P J S (1990). Studbooks, their history, organisation and uses. In *Pheasants in Asia*: 240–245. Hill, D A, Garson, P J & Jenkins, D (Eds). Reading: World Pheasant Association.
- Parsons, R (1991). Pseudotuberculosis at the Zoological Society of London (1981 to 1987). Vet. Rec. 128: 130–132.
- Pearce-Kelly, P & Cronk, Q C B (Eds). (1990). St Helena natural treasury. London: Zoological Society of London.
- Rees, R J W & Smith, G R (1990). Leprosy, rat leprosy, sarcoidosis and Johne's disease. In *Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology* virology and immunity 8th Ed. 3 (Bacterial diseases): 81–92. Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). and Smith, G R & Easmon, C S F (Vol. Eds). London: Edward Arnold.
- Richardson, D M (1988). Hand-rearing exotic felids. Proc. Symp. Assoc. Br. Wild Anim. Keepers 13: 51–54.
- Richardson, D M & Dillingham, R M (1989). South American small cat regional studbook 1988 1. London: Zoological Society of London.
- Risley, D (1989). Breeding the Namib gecko Chondrodactylus angulifer at London Zoo. Int. Zoo Yrbk. 20: 113–115.
- Sainsbury, A W, Mew, J A, Purton, P. Eaton, B D & Cooper, J E (1990). Advances in the management of primates kept for biomedical research. *Anim. Tech.* 41: 87–101.
- Samour, J, Irwin-Davies, J, Mohanna, M & Faraj, E (1989). Conservation at Al-Areen Wildlife Park, Bahrain. Oryx 23: 142–145.
- Shaw, H J & Hodges, J K (1990). Developmental changes in granulosa cell responsiveness to IGF-1 in the marmoset ovary. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstract Series 5: 49.
- Sheldrick, E L & Flint, A P F (1990). Effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on prostaglandin F<sub>2x</sub> secretion and luteolysis in the cyclic ewe. *Reprod. Fertil. Dev.* 2: 89–99.
- Shepherdson, D J (1989). Environmental enrichment. RATEL 16: 4–9.
- Sheperdson, D J (1989). Review of environmental enrichment in zoos: 1. *RATEL* 16: 35–40.
  Shepherdson, D J (1989). Review of environmental enrichment in zoos: 2. *RATEL* 16: 68–72.

food availability and foraging behaviour of badgers (*Meles meles* L.) in southern England. *Z. Saugetierkunde* 55: 81–93.

- Sholley, C R & Hastings, B E (1989). Mountain gorilla update. Oryx 23: 57–58.
- Smith, G R (1990). Botulism. In Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity 8th Ed. 3 (Bacterial diseases): 513–529. Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). and Smith, G R & Easmon, C S F (Vol. Eds). London: Edward Arnold.
- Smith, G R, Audurier, A & Taylor, A G (1990). Erysipelothrix and listerial infections. In *Topley* and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity 8th Ed. **3** (Bacterial diseases). Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). and Smith, G R & Easmon, C S F (Vol. Eds). London: Edward Arnold.
- Smith, G R & Easmon, C S F (Vol. Eds). (1990). Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity 8th Ed. 3 (Bacterial diseases). Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). London: Edward Arnold.
- Smith, G R, McLauchlin, J & Taylor, A G (1990). Erysipelothrix and Listeria. In Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity 8th Ed. 2 (Systematic bacteriology): 59–71. Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). and Parker, M T & Duerden, B I (Vol. Eds). London: Edward Arnold.
- Smith, G R, Pearson, A D & Parker, M T (1990), Pasteurella infections, tularaemia, glanders and melioidosis. In *Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity* 8th Ed. **3** (*Bacterial diseases*): 381–397. Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). and Smith, G R & Easmon, C S F (Vol. Eds). London: Edward Arnold.
- Smith, G R & Phillips, J E (1990). Pasteurella and Actinobacillus In Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity 8th Ed. 2 (Systematic bacteriology): 383–399. Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). and Parker, M T & Duerden, B I (Vol. Eds). London: Edward Arnold.
- Smith, G R & Wallace, L M (1990). The role of
- Shepherdson, D J (1989). Stereotypic behaviour: What is it and how can it be eliminated or prevented? *RATEL* 16: 100–105.
- Shepherdson, D J (1989). Environmental enrichment: Measuring the behaviour of animals. *RATEL* 16: 134–139.
- Shepherdson, D J (1990). Improving animals' lives in captivity. In Animal use in education: 91–107. Close, B, Dolins, F & Mason, G (Eds). London: Humane Education Centre.
- Shepherdson, D J (1990). Beyond captive breeding: re-introducing endangered species to the wild. Int. Zoo News 37/2(219): 4–11.

Shepherdson, D J, Roper, T J & Lups, P (1990). Diet,

faeces in animal necrobacillosis. J. Med. Microbiol. 31: x.

- Somers, G, Trounson, A O & Wilton, L J (1990). Allocation of cells to the inner cell mass and trophectoderm in biopsied mouse embryos. *Reprod. Fertil. Dev.* 2: 51–59.
- Stewart, H J, McCann, S H E & Flint, A P F (1990). Structure of an interferon α2 gene expressed in the bovine conceptus early in gestation. J. Mol. Endocrin. 4: 275–282.
- Sullivan, M S (1990). Assessing female choice for mates when the males' characters vary during the sampling period. *Anim. Behav.* 40: 781–782.
   Taylor-Robinson, D & Smith, G R (1990). Mycoplasma disease of man and animals. In *Topley* and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity 8th Ed. 3 (Bacterial diseases):

APPENDIX 3

657–672. Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). and Smith, G R & Easmon, C S F (Vol. Eds). London: Edward Arnold.

- Tunnicliffe, S D (1990). Challenge science living things. Oxford: Blackwell's.
- Tunnicliffe, S D (1990). *Ourselves and environment*. Oxford: Blackwell's.
- Walker, J E, Jones, R, Moore, A, Hamilton, D W & Hall, L (1990). Analysis of major androgenregulated cDNA clones from the rat epididymis. *Mol. Cellular Endocrin.* 74: 61–68.
- Webley, G E, Hodges, J K, Given, A & Hearn, J P (1991). Comparison of the luteolytic action of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist and cloprostenol, and the ability of human chorionic gonadotrophin and melatonin to override their luteolytic effects in the marmoset monkey. J. Endocrin. **128**: 121–129.
- Webley, G E, Knight, P G, Given, A & Hodges, J K (1991). Increased concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin during conception cycles in the marmoset monkey: suppression with an LHRH antagonist and cloprostenol. *J. Endocrin.* **128**: 465–473.
- Webley, G E, Knight, P G & Hodges, J K (1990). Increased concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin during conception cycles in the marmoset monkey. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstract Series 5: 65.
- Webley, G E, Richardson, M C, Smith, C A, Masson, G M & Hearn, J P (1990). Size distribution of luteal cells from pregnant and non-pregnant marmoset monkeys and a comparison of the morphology of marmoset luteal cells with those from the human corpus luteum. J. Reprod. Fert. 90: 427–437.

- Willis, A T & Smith, G R (1990). Gas gangrene and other clostridial infections of man and animals. In Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity 8th Ed. 3 (Bacterial diseases): 307–328. Parker, M T & Collier, L H (General Eds). and Smith, G R & Easmon, C S F (Vol. Eds). London: Edward Arnold.
- Wilton, L J, Shaw, J M & Trounson, A O (1989). Successful single cell biopsy and cryopreservation of pre-implantation mouse embryos. *Fert. Steril.* **51:** 513–517.
- Wilton, L. J., Teichtahl, H., Temple-Smith, P. D., Johnson, J. L., Sothwick, G. J., Burger, H. G. & De Kretser, D. M. (1991). Young's Syndrome (obstructive azoospermia and chronic sinobronchial infection): a quantitative study of axonomal ultrastructure and function. *Fertil. Steril.* 55: 144–151.
- Wilton, L J & Trounson, A O (1989). Biopsy of pre-implantation mouse embryos: development of micromanipulated embryos and proliferation of single blastomeres in culture. *Biol. Reprod.* 40: 145–152.
- Wilton, L J & Trounson, A O (1990). Sperm microinjection and zona drilling of oocytes. In *Gamete physiology:* 221–226. Asch, R H, Balmaceda, J P & Johnston, I (Eds). Rome: Seroret.
- Zhang, J, Boyle, M S, Smith, C A & Moore, H D M (1990). Acrosome reaction of stallion spermatozoa evaluated with monoclonal antibody and zona-free hamster eggs. *Mol. Reprod. Develop.* 27: 152–158.



# ANIMALS IN THE COLLECTIONS

| column 1 | Number of animals in the Collection at 1st January 1990.  |
|----------|---|
| column 2 | Number of animals received in 1990 by presentation, exchange, purchase, or transfer between the Society's two Collections. The figures in brackets indicate animals which have been so transferred.   |
| column 3 | Number of animals born or hatched during 1990.  |
| column 4 | Number of animals which died in 1990 within 30 days of birth or hatching. The figures in brackets indicate animals born or hatched during December 1989 and which died during January 1990. Stillbirths are not included.   |
| column 5 | Number of animals which died from natural causes during 1990 apart from those included in column 4.   |
| column 6 | Number of animals disposed of in 1990 by presentation, exchange, deposit, sale, or transfer between the Society's two Collections, as well as culled animals and those killed by vermin or vandals. The figures in brackets indicate animals which have been transferred between the two Collections. |
| column 7 | Number of animals in the Collection at 31st December 1990 showing sexes where these are known, e.g. 1/3/1 indicates 1 male, 3 female, 1 sex unknown.  |
| Kev      |   |

| G  | Genus new to the Collection       | *Species subject to the Agreement with the |
|----|-----------------------------------|--|
| S  | Species new to the Collection     | Marwell Preservation Trust on joint        |
| 55 | Sub-species new to the Collection | ownership and management.                  |

### LONDON ZOO

# 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

### MAMMALS

| Monotremata                     |                            |    |   |   |   |   |      |       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|------|-------|
| Tachyglossus aculeatus          | Australian Echidna         | 1  | 4 | _ |   |   |      | 3/2   |
| Zaglossus bruijni               | Bruijn's Echidna           | 3  |   |   |   |   |      | 1/2   |
| Marsupialia                     |                            |    |   |   |   |   |      |       |
| Monodelphis domestica           | Grey Short-tailed Opossum  | 6  |   | _ |   | 4 | 2    |       |
| Phalanger gymnotis              | Grey Ground Cuscus         | 4  |   |   |   |   | 1    | 1/2   |
| Gymnobelideus leadbeateri       | Leadbeater's Possum        | 13 | _ | 3 |   | 2 | 2    | 5/5/4 |
| Petaurus breviceps              | Sugar Glider               | 2  |   | _ |   | 1 | 1    | 21374 |
| Dasyuroides byrnei              | Byrne's Pouched Mouse      | 1  |   | _ |   | - | 1    |       |
| Phascolarctos cinereus cinereus | New South Wales Koala      | 2  |   |   |   |   |      | 0/2   |
| Bettongia penicillata           | Brush-tailed Bettong       | 8  |   |   |   | 8 |      | 0/4   |
| Macropus rufogriseus frutica    | Red-necked Wallaby         | 5  |   | 2 |   | 0 | 2(2) | 2/2/1 |
| Dendrolagus goodfellowi         | Goodfellow's Tree Kangaroo | 1  | - | _ | _ | - | 1    | 2/2/1 |
|                                 |                            |    |   |   |   |   |      |       |

### Insectivora

| Erinaceus europaeus      | European Hedgehog       | 2     | 2    |    | -  | 1  |    | 0/2/1        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|----|----|----|----|--------------|
| Chiroptera               |                         |       |      |    |    |    |    |              |
| Pteropus giganteus       | Indian Fruit Bat        | 16    |      | 4  | 1  |    | 19 |              |
| Pteropus rodricensis     | Rodriguez Fruit Bat     | _     | - 20 | 2  | _  |    | 10 | 1/10/1       |
| Carollia perspicillata   | Seba's Short-tailed Bat | 56    | -    | 48 | 13 | 20 | 3  | 0/0/68       |
| Scandentia               |                         |       |      |    |    |    |    |              |
| Tupaia glis              | Common Tree Shrew       | 2     | _    | _  |    |    | 2  |              |
| Tupaia tana              | Large Tree Shrew        | 1     | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | 0/1          |
| Primates                 |                         |       |      |    |    |    |    |              |
| Lemur catta              | Ring-tailed Lemur       | 5     | 1    |    |    |    | 3  | 1/2          |
| Lemur fulvus mayottensis | Brown Lemur             | 10    |      | 1  |    | 1  | 3  | 2/4/1        |
| Lemur mongoz             | Mongoose Lemur          | 2     |      |    |    | 12 | 1  | 1/1          |
| Varecia variegatus rubra | Ruffed Lemur            | 2     |      | -  | _  | -  |    | 1/1          |
| Cheirogaleus medius      | Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur  | 6     |      |    | -  |    |    | 3/3          |
| Microcebus murinus       | Grey Mouse Lemur        | 6     | 3    |    | _  | 1  | 2  | 5/1          |
| Loris tardigradus        | Slender Loris           | 4     |      | 2  |    | 1  |    | 3/2          |
| Nycticebus coucang       | Slow Loris              | 6     | 2    | 1  |    | 1  | 2  | 3/2/1        |
|                          |                         | 10000 |      |    |    |    |    | Sold West of |

**1 2 3 4 5 6 7** APPENDIX 4

| Galago senegalensis  | Senegal Bushbaby               | 7   | 1    | 2     |    |     | 4     | 4/2         |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|------|-------|----|-----|-------|-------------|
| Aotus trivirgatus boliviensis  | Douroucouli                    | 7   | 2    |       |    | _   | 2     | 4/3         |
| Pithecia pithecia  | White-faced Saki Monkey        | 6   | _    | 2     |    |     | 120   | 4/3/1       |
| Saimini sciureus   | Squirrel Monkey                | 0   |      | 2     |    | =   | 6     | -47 -37 - 4 |
| Summer Scherces  | (olive canned form)            | 3   |      | -     |    | 2   | 0     |             |
| And the second sec | (olive-capped form)            |     |      |       |    |     |       | 100         |
| Ateles geoffroyi   | Black-handed Spider Monkey     | 2   | -    | 100   |    | -   | -     | 1/1         |
| Callithrix jacchus   | Common Marmoset                | -   | 2    |       | -  | 500 | -     | 1/1         |
| Cebuella pygmaea   | Pygmy Marmoset                 | - 4 | 3    |       | -  | 2   | 1     | 2/2         |
| Saguinus oedipus   | Cotton-headed Tamarin          | 10  |      | 4     | 1  |     | -     | 4/4/5       |
| Saguinus imperator   | Emperor Tamarin                | 4   |      | 2     |    | 3   |       | 1/0         |
| Leontonithecus rosalia rosalia   | Colden Lion Tamarin            | 5   | 1    |       |    | 1   |       | 2/2         |
| Leontopithecus rosalia chasomolas  | Colden boarded Lion Tamaria    | -   |      |       |    |     |       | 3/4         |
| Collimina acaldii  | Golden-neaded Lion Tamann      | -   | -    |       |    | -   |       | 2/1         |
| Cammico goeidii  | Goeldi s Marmoset              | 3   | 3    | 1     |    |     |       | 3/3         |
| Macaca nigra   | Sulawesi Crested Macaque       | 8   |      |       |    | -   | 1     | 4/3         |
| Mandrillus sphinx  | Mandrill                       | 8   | -    | 2     | 1  | 1   | 1     | 5/2         |
| Cercopithecus diana diana  | Diana Monkey                   | 5   | 1    | -     |    | _   | 2     | 2/2         |
| Cercopithecus hamlyni  | Owl-faced Monkey               | 2   | -    |       |    | -   | -     | 1/1         |
| Colobus polykomos polykomos  | Western Black &                | 2   | 1    |       |    |     | 1     | 1/1         |
|  | White Colobus Monkey           |     |      |       |    |     |       |             |
| Presbytis entellus thersites   | Hanuman Langur                 |     | 3    |       |    |     |       | 1/2         |
| Holohatos Jar  | Lar Cibbon                     | 2   | -    | 4     |    |     |       | 2/1         |
| nyiobates iai  | Lar Gibbon                     | 4   |      | 4     |    |     |       | 2/1         |
| Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus  | Bornean Orang Utan             | 11  |      | 1     | -  | _   | 4     | 3/7         |
| Pan troglodytes  | Chimpanzee                     | 12  | _    | 1     | _  | _   | 1     | 6/6         |
| Gorilla gorilla gorilla  | W. Lowland Gorilla             | 5   |      |       |    | _   | _     | 1/4         |
|  |                                |     |      |       |    |     |       |             |
|  |                                |     |      |       |    |     |       |             |
| Edentata   |                                |     |      |       |    |     |       |             |
| Choloepus didactvlus   | Two-toed Sloth                 | 2   | 1000 | 100   | 1  | -   | 100   | 1/1         |
| Chaetophractus villosus  | Hainy Armadillo                | 2   |      |       |    |     |       | 1/1         |
| connectops nuccus vinosus  | Than y Purnadino               | ÷   |      |       |    |     |       | 1/-1        |
| Padantia   |                                |     |      |       |    |     |       |             |
| Kodentia   | Contraction Description        |     |      |       |    |     |       |             |
| Callosciurus prevosti  | Prevost's Squirrel             | 2   |      | -     |    | -   | 2     |             |
| Cynomys ludovicianus   | Prairie Marmot                 | 6   |      |       | -  | 1   | _     | 0/1/4       |
| Tamias townsendi   | Townsend's Chipmunk            | 6   |      |       | _  | -   | 2     | 2/2         |
| Tamias sibiricus   | Siberian Chipmunk              |     | 2    | _     |    | -   |       | 1/1         |
| Glaucomys sabrinus   | Northern Flying Squirrel       | 8   | 2    |       | _  | 2   | 6     |             |
| Castor canadensis  | American Beaver                | 2   |      |       |    | -   | 2     |             |
| Podotos canonsis   | Coringhaas                     | 10  |      | 4     |    | 2   | 4     | 10          |
| Pederes caperisis  | Springhaas                     | 10  |      | 4     | 4  | 4   | 1     | 1/0         |
| Peromyscus polionotus  | Oldheid Mouse                  | 22  |      | 39    | 2  | 4   | 42    | 0/0/13      |
| Sigmodon hispidus  | Cotton Rat                     | 20  |      | 33    | 10 | 8   | 35    |             |
| Phodopus sungorus  | Dwarf Hamster                  | 69  |      | 6     | -  | 9   | 43    | 0/0/23      |
| Cricetulus barabensis  | Chinese Hamster                | 70  |      | 50    |    | 42  | 28    | 0/0/50      |
| Cerbillus perpallidus  | Pallid Gerbil                  | 40  | 4    | 16    | 2  | 7   | 20    | 18/13       |
| Meriones unquiculatus  | Clawed lird                    | 6   | 4    |       | -  | 1   | 3     | 0/4/2       |
| Mariones shawi   | Shaw's fiel                    | 17  | 1    | 2     | 2  | -   | 6     | 5/0         |
| Distoctory topological   | Colleged Legening              |     |      | 2     | 3  | 5   | 0     | 3/2         |
| Dicrostonyx torquatus  | Collared Lemming               | 8   |      | -2    | _  | 9   | 1     |             |
| Alticola streizowi   | Mountain Vole                  | -   | 6    | -     | _  | -   |       | 4/2         |
| Clethrionomys glareolus  | Bank Vole                      | 4   |      |       | _  | 2   | 1     | 0/1         |
| Microtus agrestis  | Field Vole                     | 1   |      | -     |    | _   | 1     | -           |
| Apodemus sylvaticus  | Field Mouse                    | 25  |      | 3     | _  | 8   | 6     | 5/6/3       |
| Micromys minutus   | Harvest Mouse                  | 17  | 1    | _     |    | 8   | 3     | 2/5         |
| Acomys cabirinus   | Arabian Spiny Mouse            | 74  | 6    | 104   | 23 | 33  | 101   | 10/17       |
| Acomus dimidiatus  | Spiny Mouse                    | 14  | 20   | 26    | 2  | 2   | 0     | 0/0/42      |
| Acomys annialaus   | Spirty Mouse                   | 40  | 50   | 20    | 22 | 4   | 50    | 0/0/45      |
| Acomys russatus  | Golden Spiny Mouse             | 48  | 100  | 6/    | 22 | 4   | 50    | 19/20       |
| and the second   | (Black form)                   |     |      | 3,675 |    |     | 32233 | 10000       |
| Rattus rattus  | Black Rat                      | 80  |      | 105   | -  | -   | 125   | 0/0/60      |
| Rattus norvegicus  | Brown Rat                      | 50  |      | 394   | _  | -   | 384   | 0/0/60      |
| Dryomis nitedula   | Forest Dormouse                | -   | 6    | -     | _  | -   | -     | 3/3         |
| Muscardinus avellanarius   | Common Dormouse                | 9   |      | 4     |    |     |       | 7/6         |
| laculus jaculus  | Arabian lerboa                 | 4   |      |       |    | 1   | _     | 2/1         |
| Hystrix indica X H cristata  | Hybrid Indian X Crosted        | 2   |      |       |    |     |       | 1/1         |
| nysun nunca ~ n. cristata  | Porce mine                     | 2   |      |       |    |     |       |             |
| 11   | Porcupine                      |     |      | 2     |    |     |       | 2/2/2       |
| Auterurus africanus  | African Brush-tailed Porcupine | 6   | 1    | 3     | 1  |     |       | 3/3/2       |
| Kerodon rupestris  | Rock Cavy                      | 14  | -    | 9     | 1  | 3   | 14    | 0/0/5       |
| Dolichotis patagonum   | Mara                           | 3   |      |       |    |     | 3(3)  |             |
| Dasyprocta aguti   | Orange-rumped Agouti           | 10  |      | 13    | 4  | 4   | 4     | 5/3/3       |
| Myoprocta pratti   | Green Acouchi                  | 5   | 3    | 3     | 2  | 1   | 1     | 2/4/1       |
| Chinchilla laniger   | Chinchilla                     | 7   |      | 7     | 4  |     | 4     | 3/3         |
| Octodon domis  | Degu                           | 12  | 1    | 5     | 1  | 3   |       | 7/6         |
| October degus  | Degu                           | 12  |      | 1     |    | -   |       | 110         |
| C  |                                |     |      |       |    |     |       |             |
| Carnivora  |                                |     |      |       |    |     |       |             |
| Canis lupus  | Grey Wolf                      | 6   |      |       |    | 1   | 1     | 1/4         |
| Fennecus zerda   | Fennec Fox                     | 3   |      |       |    | 1   |       | 1/1         |
| Potos flavus   | Kinkajou                       | 4   |      | 1     |    |     | 5     |             |
|  |                                |     |      |       |    |     |       |             |

## 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

| Mustela putorius                            | Polecat Ferret                    | 4    |        |      |     | 2   |           | 2/0   |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----------|-------|
| Amblonyx cinerea                            | Oriental Small-clawed Otter       | 2    |        | -    |     | _   | _         | 1/1   |
| Genetta tigrina                             | Blotched Genet                    | 2    | -      |      |     |     |           | 2/0   |
| Arctogalidia trivirgata                     | Small-toothed Palm Civet          | 1    | -      | -    |     | 1   | -         |       |
| Suricata suricatta                          | Suricate Meerkat                  | 7    | -      | -    |     |     |           | 5/2   |
| Cupictis panicillata                        | Dwart Mongoose<br>Vollow Mongoose | 16   | -      | 7    |     | 1   | 6         | 4/4/8 |
| Felis caracal                               | Caracal Lyny                      | 3    | 0      | 5    |     |     | -         | 3/5   |
| Felis pardalis                              | Ocelot                            | 2    |        | 1    |     |     | -         | 1/1   |
| Felis serval                                | Serval                            | 1    | _      | -    |     |     |           | 1/2   |
| Felis wiedi                                 | Margay                            | 2    | -      | _    |     |     | _         | 1/1   |
| Felis trigrina                              | Oncilla                           | -    | 1      |      |     |     | 1         |       |
| Panthera leo                                | Lion                              | 2    | 3      |      | _   | 1   | 1         | 1/2   |
| Panthera leo persica                        | Asian Lion                        |      | 4      |      |     |     |           | 2/2   |
| Panthera tigris sumatrae                    | Sumatran Tiger                    | 3    | 1      |      |     | 1   |           | 1/2   |
| Neotelis pehulosa pehulosa                  | Clouded Leonard                   | 2    |        |      |     |     |           | 1/1   |
| Panthera onca                               | laguar                            | 2    |        |      |     |     | 1         | 2/1   |
|   | JuBon,                            | -    |        |      |     |     | 1         | 0/1   |
| Pinnipedia                                  |                                   |      |        |      |     |     |           |       |
| Zalophus californianus                      | Californian Sealion               | 5    | -      | -    |     |     |           | 2/3   |
|   |                                   |      |        |      |     |     |           |       |
| Tubulidentata                               |                                   |      |        |      |     |     |           |       |
| Orycteropus afer                            | Aardvark                          | 2    |        |      |     |     |           | 0/2   |
| Proboscidea                                 |                                   |      |        |      |     |     |           |       |
| Elaphas maximus                             | Asian Elephant                    | 4    |        |      |     |     |           | 0/4   |
|   | tours expense                     | 2    |        |      |     |     |           | 0.4   |
| Hyracoidea                                  |                                   |      |        |      |     |     |           |       |
| Heterohyrax brucei                          | Bush Hyrax                        | 1    | -      |      |     |     | 1         | 5     |
|   |                                   |      |        |      |     |     |           |       |
| Perissodactyla                              |                                   |      |        |      |     |     |           |       |
| Equus zebra hartmanni<br>Taniris terrestris | Hartmann's Mountain Zebra         | 4    |        | 1    |     |     |           | 2/3   |
| Diceros hicomis                             | Black Phinocenes                  | 2    | -      |      |     |     | -         | 1/1   |
| Diceros Dicornis                            | black Khinoceros                  | 3    | - 2    |      |     |     | 3         | 2/2   |
| Artiodactyla                                |                                   |      |        |      |     |     |           |       |
| Lama glama*                                 | Llama                             | 5    | 1      | _    |     | 1   |           | 5/0   |
| Lama guanicoe*                              | Guanaco                           | 1    |        | -    |     |     |           | 1/0   |
| Vicugna vicugna                             | Vicuna -                          | 3    |        | 1    |     |     | -         | 2/2   |
| Camelus bactrianus*                         | Bactrian Camel                    | 7    | -      | -    |     | 1   | 1         | 0/5   |
| Pudu pudu*                                  | Pudu                              | 6 -  |        | 1    | 1   |     |           | 3/3   |
| Kangifer tarandus                           | Reindeer                          | 6    | 2(2)   | 1    |     |     | 4(4)      | 0/5   |
| Giraffa camelonardalis                      | Ciratio                           | 3    | -      | -    | -   |     | 1         | 1/1   |
| Tragelaphus eurycerus*                      | Bonzo                             | 5    | 1      | 4    | 1   |     | 3(2)      | 2/3   |
| Tragelaphus strepsiceros*                   | Greater Kudu                      | 6    | 2      | 1    |     | 2   | 2(2)      | 2/3   |
| Bubalus depressicornis*                     | Anoa                              | 2    |        | 1    |     | _   |           | 1/2   |
| Bos gaurus*                                 | Gaur                              | 3    |        | 1    |     |     |           | 2/2   |
| Bison bison                                 | American Bison                    | 2    |        |      |     | 2   | -         | -     |
| Hippotragus niger*                          | Sable Antelope                    | 3    |        |      |     |     |           | 1/2   |
| Oryx leucoryx*                              | Arabian Oryx                      | 3    | 2      | 2    | -   |     | 1(1)      | 2/4   |
| Ovis canadensis                             | Bighorn Sheep                     | 20   | -      | 5    | 2   | 4   | 19(19)    |       |
| Domestic                                    |                                   |      |        |      |     |     |           |       |
|   | Domestic Cat                      |      | 1      |      |     |     | 1         |       |
|   | Pig: Miniature                    | 3    | 1      | -    |     |     | 3         |       |
|   | Tamworth                          |      | 1      | 9    |     |     | 10        | _     |
|   | Large Black                       | -    | 1      | 5    | -   | -   |           | 4/2   |
|   | Cattle: Friesian                  | 2    |        | 2    | -   |     | 2         | 0/2   |
|   | Goat: Common                      | 6    |        |      |     | -   |           | 0/6   |
|   | Windsor White                     | 1    | _      |      | -   | -   | 1(1)      | 0.0   |
|   | Nubian<br>Sheep: Dorret Down      | 1    | 2      | -    | -   |     | -         | 0/1   |
|   | Black Welsh Mountain              | 1    | -      | -    | -   |     | 0         | 1/0   |
|   | Jacob's                           | 1    | _      |      |     |     |           | 1/0   |
|   | Rabbit                            | 9    | 9      | 8    | 1   | 4   | 12        | 4/5   |
|   | Guineapig                         | 12   | 1      | 2    |     |     | 4         | 1/10  |
|   | Donkey                            | 1    | 2      | -    | -   | -   | 3         |       |
|   | Pony: Cream                       | 2    |        |      | -   | _   |           | 2/0   |
|   | Shetland                          | 4    |        |      | -   |     | 1         | 0/3   |
|   | Horse: Draught                    | 1    | 1      |      | _   | -   | 1         | 0/1   |
|   | - Diaugni                         |      |        |      |     |     | 1         | _     |
|   | Total Mammals:                    | 1159 | 161(2) | 1027 | 102 | 235 | 1072/35   | 938   |
|   |                                   | 1155 | 101(2) | 1021 | 102 | 200 | 10/ 2(33) |       |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 APPENDIX 4

### BIRDS

| Casuariiformes   |                                |             |      |     |      |     |      |                   |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------------------|
| Casuarius bennetti   | Bennett's Cassowary            | 1           |      |     |      |     | 1    |                   |
| Dromaius novaehollandiae   | Emu                            | 2           | _    | _   | _    | _   | -    | 1/1               |
| Antervalformes   |                                |             |      |     |      |     |      |                   |
| Aptenza australia mantalli   | North Island Deventor          |             |      |     |      |     |      |                   |
| operyx australis mantell   | North Island Brown Kiwi        | 1           |      | 1   | -    | -   | 1    | -                 |
| Sphenisciformes  |                                |             |      |     |      |     |      |                   |
| Spheniscus demersus  | Blackfooted (Jackass) Penguin  | 39          |      | 15  | 3    | 3   |      | 18/15/15          |
| Spheniscus humboldti   | Humboldt's Penguin             | 2           | 2(2) | -   | -    | -   | 2(2) | 1/1               |
| Pelecaniformes   |                                |             |      |     |      |     |      |                   |
| Pelecanus onocrotalus  | Eastern White Pelican          | 5           | 3    |     |      | 2   |      | 0/0/6             |
| Pelecanus crispus  | Dalmatian Pelican              | 1           | -    | 122 | _    | _   | 1    | 0,0,0             |
| Pelecanus occidentalis   | Brown Pelican                  | 3           | 1    |     |      |     | -    | 0/0/4             |
| Morus bassanus   | Gannet                         | 4           | -    |     |      | 1   |      | 1/0/2             |
| Phalacrocorax carbo  | Cormorant                      | 6           |      |     |      | 1   |      | 1/4               |
| Phalacrocorax aristotelis  | Shag                           | 3           | -    | -   | _    | -   | _    | 2/1               |
| Ciconiiformes  |                                |             |      |     |      |     |      |                   |
| Nycticoray pucticoray  | Night Haran                    | 2           |      |     |      |     |      | 0.010             |
| Ardonia ihis   | Cattle Forst                   | 4.2         | 4    | -   |      | -   | _    | 0/2/4             |
| Ardea cinema   | Cattle Egret                   | 13          |      | 2   | -    | 1   | _    | 1/2/11            |
| Cicopia abdimii  | Abdim's Stad                   | 4           |      | -   | -    | _   | _    | 0/0/4             |
| Contentiles and the  | Addim's Stork                  | 24          | _    | 7   | 1    | 6   | _    | 6/7/11            |
| Theorem in the second s | Marabou Stork                  | 2           |      | -   | _    | -   |      | 1/1               |
| Inreskiomis aethiopicus  | Sacred Ibis                    | 33          | 1000 | 9   | 1    | 1   | 2    | 14/13/11          |
| Eudocimus ruber  | Scarlet Ibis                   | 5           | 4(4) |     | -    | 2   | -    | 3/1/3             |
| Platalea alba  | Atrican Spoonbill              | 6           |      |     |      | 2   | 100  | 0/0/4             |
| Phoenicopterus chilensis   | Chilean Flamingo               | 39          | -    | -   | -    | -   | 2    | 13/24             |
| Anseriformes   |                                |             |      |     |      |     |      |                   |
| Dendrocygna bicolor  | Fulvous Whistling Duck         | 2           |      |     | _    |     |      | 0/0/2             |
| Dendrocygna viduata  | White-faced Tree Duck          | 12          | _    | -   |      | 4   | _    | 1/3/4             |
| Dendrocygna arborea  | Cuban Tree Duck                | 1           |      |     | _    | _   | -    | 0/1               |
| Branta sandvicensis  | Hawaiian Goose                 | 3           | _    |     | _    | -   |      | 1/2               |
| Branta bernicla orientalis   | Brent Goose                    | 5           | -    | -   | -    | -   | 1(1) | 3/1               |
| Cereopsis novaehollandiae  | Cape Barren Goose              | 2           | _    |     |      |     | _    | 1/1               |
| Aix sponsa   | Carolina Duck                  | 5           |      | 9   | _    | 1   | 3    | 4/6               |
| Aix galericulata   | Mandarin Duck                  | 2           |      | -   |      | _   | 2    |                   |
| Callonetta leucophrys  | Ringed Teal                    | 14          | 3    | 10  | 6    | 4   | 3    | 9/5               |
| Chenonetta jubata  | Maned Goose                    | 2           | 2    |     |      | 1   | 2    | 1/0               |
| Anas penelope  | Wigeon                         | 3           | 2    | _   | _    | 1   | _    | 2/2               |
| Anas americana   | American Wigeon                | 2           | -    |     | _    | _   |      | 1/1               |
| Anas sibilatrix  | Chiloe Wigeon                  | 9           |      | 2   | 1    |     | _    | 3/5/2             |
| Anas sibilatrix× Aythya fuligula   | Chiloe Wigeon × Tufted Duck    | 2           |      | _   |      |     | _    | 1/1               |
| Anas strepera  | Gadwall                        | 2           |      |     |      |     | -    | 1/1               |
| Anas crecca  | Teal                           | 4           | 1    | 1   |      | 2   |      | 1/1               |
| Anas capensis  | Cape Teal                      |             | 2    |     |      | -   |      | 1/1               |
| Anas flavirostris oxyntera   | Sharp-winged Teal              | 1           |      |     |      |     |      | 0/1               |
| Anas platyrhynchus laysanonsis   | Laysan Teal                    | 1           | 1    |     |      | 1   |      | 0/1               |
| Anas acuta   | Pintail                        | 1           | 4    |     |      | 1.1 |      | 3/2               |
| Anas bahamensis  | Bahama Pintail                 | 4           |      | 4   |      | 1   |      | 3/4               |
| Anas versicolor puna   | Puna Teal                      | 4           |      | 7   |      |     |      | 2/2               |
| Anas punctata  | Hottentot Taal                 | 2           |      |     |      |     | 1    | 1/2               |
| Anas more adula  | Carganow                       | 2           | 1    | 17  | 10   |     |      | 6/2               |
| Anas querquedula   | Argenting Red Chauder          |             | -    | 17  | 10   |     |      | 0/3               |
| Anas platalea  | Argentine ked Shoveler         | -           | 1    | -   | 1000 | -   |      | 1/1               |
| Anas ciypeata  | Shoveler                       | 2           |      |     |      | 1   | -    | 1/0               |
| Marmaronetta angustirostris  | Marbied Teal                   | 3           |      | -   |      | _   | 1    | 0/0/2             |
| Netta rufina   | Red-crested Pochard            | 5           |      | -   |      | _   | -    | 3/2               |
| Aythya valisineria   | Canvasback                     | 4           |      | -   |      |     | -    | 2/2               |
| Aythya lerina  | European Pochard               | 3           | 1    | -   | 100  | -   | -    | 2/2               |
| Aythya fuligula  | Tuffed Duck                    | 4           |      | -   |      |     | 1    | 1/3               |
| Avthva fuligula× Anas sibilatrix   | Tufted Duck × Chiloe Wigeon    | 2           |      |     |      | -   | 1    | 1/0               |
| infunda ingen inde eiendern  |                                | 13          |      | 4   | 2    | 2   |      | 6/7               |
| Somateria mollissima   | Eider Duck                     |             |      |     |      |     |      | 11.14             |
| Somateria mollissima<br>Bucephala clangula   | Goldeneye                      | 2           |      |     |      | _   |      | 1/1               |
| Somateria mollissima<br>Bucephala clangula<br>Mergus albellus  | Goldeneye<br>Smew              | 2<br>2      | -    |     | -    | -   | _    | 1/1               |
| Somateria mollissima<br>Bucephala clangula<br>Mergus albellus<br>Mergus merganser  | Goldeneye<br>Smew<br>Goosander | 2<br>2<br>5 | 111  | 6   | 5    |     | Ξ    | 1/1<br>1/1<br>1/4 |

### Falconiformes

Milvus migrans parasitus Milvus migrans migrans

| Black Kite (Yellow-billed race) | 1 | <br>  | - | - | - | 0/1   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|---|---|---|-------|--|
| Black Kite                      | 1 | <br>- | - | - | - | 0/0/1 |  |

# 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

| Haliastur indus                     | Brahminy Kite   | 1    |      |     |     | -     |      | 1/0  |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|--|
| Neophron perchopterus perchopterus  | Egyptian Vulture  | 1    |      |     |     |       | 1    |  |
| Torous tracheliotus                 | Lannet-faced vulture  |      | 2(2) |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Torgus trachenotus                  | Patalaus Faala  | 2    |      |     |     |       | 2    | 1/1  |
| Terathopius ecaudatus               | Bateleur Eagle  | - 4  | 2    |     |     |       | 4    | 1/1  |
| Polyboroides typus                  | Harrier Hawk  | 2    | -    |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Butastur rufipennis                 | Grasshopper Buzzard   | 1    |      |     |     |       |      | 0/1  |
| Heterospizias meridionalis          | Savannah Hawk   | 1    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/0  |
| Rutan butan                         | Burrard   | 1    |      |     |     |       | 1    |  |
| buleo buleo                         | buzzalu   |      |      |     |     |       | 1    |  |
| Buteo regalis                       | Ferruginous Buzzard   | 2    |      |     |     |       | 2    |  |
| Polyborus plancus plancus           | Common Caracara   | 1    |      |     |     | 1     |      |  |
| Polihierax semitorguatus            | African Pygmy Falcon  | 2    | 1    | 2   | 1   |       | 1    | 1/2  |
|                                     | 10 1  |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
| Calliformer                         |   |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
| Gainformes                          |   |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
| Penelope purpurascens               | Crested Guan  | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Crax fasciolata                     | Bare-faced Curassow   | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Francolinus francolinus             | Black Francolin   | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Francolinus pondicarianus           | Indian Crow Francolin   | 2    |      |     |     | 1     |      | 1/2  |
| Prancomitos pondicentarios          | indian Grey Francoin  |      |      |     |     | 1     |      | 1/2  |
| Kollulus rouloul                    | Crested Wood Partridge  | 3    |      |     |     | 1     |      | 0/2  |
| Bambusicola thoracica               | Chinese Bamboo Partridge  | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Tragopan satyra                     | Satyr Tragopan  | 2    | 1    |     |     | 1     |      | 1/1  |
| Tragonan tomminchii                 | Tomminck's Tranonan   |      | 1    |     |     |       |      | 1/0  |
| Tragopart terminicki                | Terminick's magopan   |      | 2    |     |     |       |      | 017  |
| Tragopan temminckii× T. blythii     | Temminck's × Blyth's Tragopan   |      | 1    |     |     |       |      | 0/1  |
| Pucrasia macrolophus                | Koklass Pheasant  | 2    | 1    | 9   | 6   | 1     | - 4  | 1/0  |
| Lophophorus impevanus               | Impeyan Pheasant  | 2    |      | 9   | 2   | 2     | 5    | 1/1  |
| Callus gallus                       | Red Jungle Fowl   |      | 2    | Q   | 2   |       |      | 3/6  |
| Callus songarati                    | Sopport's length freed  |      | 2    |     | -   |       |      |  |
| Gallus sonnerati                    | Sonnerat's Jungle Fowl  | 1    |      |     |     | -     |      | 1215   |
| Lophura swinhoii                    | Swinhoe's Pheasant  | 3    |      |     |     | 1     | 1    | 0/1  |
| Lophura ignita ignita               | Bornean Crested Fireback  | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Lophura diardi                      | Siamese Fireback Pheasant   | 2    |      |     |     | 1     | 1    |  |
| Crossoptilon crossoptilon           | White Eared Disascant   | 3    |      |     |     | 100   |      | 1/1  |
| Crossopulon crossopulon             | white Eared Pheasant  | 4    | -    | -   | -   |       |      | 1/1  |
| Crossoptilon auritum                | Blue Eared Pheasant   | 2    | 1    | 3   | 2   | 1     | 1    | 1/1  |
| Catreus wallichi                    | Cheer Pheasant  | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Syrmaticus ellioti                  | Elliot's Pheasant   | 2    |      | 15  | 8   | 1     | 6    | 1/1  |
| Sumaticus humiao                    | Humo's Bar-tailed Pheasant  | 2    |      | 13  | 2   | 3     | 8    | 1/1  |
| Symaticus numae                     | Figure s bar-called Friedsaric  | 1    | -    | 1.5 | ~   | 1     | 0    |  |
| Symaticus mikado                    | Mikado Pheasant   | 2    | 1    |     |     | 1     |      | 1/1  |
| Syrmaticus soemmerringi scintillans | Scintillating Copper Pheasant   | 1    |      |     |     |       | 1    |  |
| Syrmaticus reevesi                  | Reeves's Pheasant   | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Chrysolophus nictus                 | Colden Pheasant   | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Chrysolophus pictus                 | Golden measant  | -    |      |     |     |       |      | 11   |
| Polypiectron bicalcaratum           | Grey Peacock Pheasant   | 1    | 1    |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Polyplectron emphanum               | Palawan Peacock Pheasant  | 2    |      |     |     | 2     |      |  |
| Pavo cristatus                      | Common Peafowl  | 2    |      | 1   |     |       | 1(1) | 1/1  |
| Afronavo congensis                  | Congo Peafowl   | 4    | 1    |     |     | 2     |      | 2/1  |
| A and liver and training            | Videolog Coloration I   | 40   |      |     |     | -     |      | 210  |
| Acrymum vultunnum                   | Vulturne Guinearowi   | 12   |      |     |     | 4     |      | 3/3  |
|                                     |   |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
| Gruiformes                          |   |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
| Grus japonensis                     | Red-crowned Crane   | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Crus vinio                          | White paned Crane   | -    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/1  |
| Grus vipio                          | white-haped crane   | -    |      |     |     | -     |      | 1/1  |
| Grus antigone                       | Sarus Crane   | 2    |      |     | 100 | 1     | 1    |  |
| Anthropoides virgo                  | Demoiselle Crane  | 6    |      | 2   | 1   | 1     |      | 2/3/1  |
| Anthropoides paradisea              | Stanley Crane   | 2    | _    | _   |     |       | _    | 1/1  |
| Ralearica regularum                 | South African Crownod Crane   | 9    |      | 4   | 2   | 1     |      | 4/4/2  |
| Dalcarica regulorari                | Mana Rell   |      |      |     | -   |       |      | 4/4/2  |
| kanus aquaticus                     | water Kall  | 1    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/0  |
| Laterallus leucophyrrhus            | White-breasted (Red and   |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
|                                     | White) Crake  | 2    |      |     |     | 1     |      | 1/0  |
| Lissotis melanogaster melanogaster  | Black-bellied Bustard   | 1    |      |     |     |       |      | 1/0  |
| and a start and a start and a start | and the second se | - 24 |      |     |     |       |      | 100  |
| CI 1.11                             |   |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
| Charadriiformes                     |   |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
| Haematopus ostralegus               | Oystercatcher   | 3    |      |     | -   |       |      | 3/0  |
| Himantopus himantopus               | Black-winged Stilt  | 1    |      | -   |     | 1     |      |  |
| Recurvitostra avosetta              | Avocet  | 5    |      |     |     | 2     |      | 1/2  |
| Dudping and avoietta                | Store C. I  | 0    |      | -   |     |       | -    | 2/2/2  |
| burninus oedichemus                 | Stone Curlew  | 8    |      | 3   | 1   | 1     | 4    | 2/3/2  |
| Glareola pratincola                 | Collared Pratincole   | 1    |      | -   |     | -     |      | 1/0  |
| Vanellus vanellus                   | Lapwing   | 5    |      |     |     | 2     | 1    | 0/1/1  |
| Numenius arguata                    | Curlew  | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 0/0/2  |
| Tringa totanic                      | Radshard  | -    |      |     |     |       |      | 0/0/2  |
| Thiga totallus                      | Redshank  | 2    | - 35 | -   |     | 10.00 |      | 0/0/2  |
| Tringa nebularia                    | Greenshank  |      | 1    | -   |     | 1     | -    |  |
| Arenaria interpres                  | Turnstone   | 3    |      |     |     |       |      | 0/0/3  |
| Philomachus pugnax                  | Ruff  | 1    | 5    |     | _   | 2     |      | 1/3  |
| Larus cirrocenhalus noiocenhalus    | Crew-headed Cull  | 20   |      | 7   |     |       | 3    | 0/0/24   |
| Laros entocepnaios polocepnaios     | Grey fielded Guil   | 20   |      | 4   |     |       | 3    | 0/0/24   |
| Larosterna Inca                     | inca Tem  | 3    | 2    | 1   |     | 1     |      | 1/4  |
| Uria aalge                          | Guillemot (Murre)   | 2    |      |     |     |       |      | 0/0/2  |
|                                     |   |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
| Columbiformes                       |   |      |      |     |     |       |      |  |
| Pterocles alchata                   | Pintailed Sandgrouse  | 5    | 4    | 1   | 1   | 6     |      | 0/1/2  |
| Ptomolos hisinetus                  | Double banded food  |      | -    | 1   | 1   | 0     |      | 0/1/2  |
| refocies bicilicitus                | Double-banded Sandgrouse  |      | 5    | 0   | 0   | 5     |      | and the second s |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 APPENDIX 4

| Columba guinea                               | Speckled Pigeon                | 24 | - | 12   |      | 3 | 2    | 0/0/31  |
|--|--------------------------------|----|---|------|------|---|------|---------|
| Streptopelia vinacea                         | Vinaceous Dove                 | 2  | _ |      |      | - | -    | 1/1     |
| Streptopelia tranquebarica humilis           | Dwarf (Red) Turtle Dove        | 1  |   |      |      |   | -1   | 17.1    |
| Streptopelia chinensis chinensis             | Chinese Necklace Dove          | 1  |   |      |      |   |      | 0/0/1   |
| Turtur tympanistria                          | Tambourine Dove                | 1  |   |      |      | 1 |      | 0/0/1   |
| Phaps elegans                                | Brush Bronzewing               | 1  |   |      |      |   |      | 0/1     |
| Ocyphaps lophotes                            | Crested Pigeon                 | 6  |   | 2    | 1    | 2 |      | 0/0/4   |
| Geopelia cuneata                             | Diamond Down                   | 1  |   | -    |      | 3 |      | 0/0/4   |
| Zenaida auriculata                           | Violet-eared Deve              | -  |   |      |      | 4 |      | 1/0     |
| Geotrygon versicolor                         | Mountain Witch Down            | -  |   |      |      | 1 |      | 0.014   |
| Ducula hadia cuntea                          | Jordon's Imporial Diagon       | -  |   | _    |      |   | _    | 0/0/1   |
| Ducula bicolor                               | Pied Imperial Pieces           | -  | _ |      |      | - |      | 0/1     |
| Ducua Dicolor                                | ried impenai rigeon            | 1  | - | 9.70 | 0.85 |   | -    | 0/0/1   |
| Psittaciformes                               |                                |    |   |      |      |   |      |         |
| Eolophus roseicapillus                       | Roseate Cockatoo (Galah)       | 2  |   | -    |      | _ | _    | 1/1     |
| Cacatua alba                                 | White-crested Cockatoo         | 1  | 1 |      |      |   |      | 1/1     |
| Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator              | Western Slender-billed         | 2  | - | -    | -    | - | -    | 1/1     |
| Nymohicus hollandicus                        | Cockatiol                      | 14 |   |      |      |   |      | 0/1/2   |
| Nostor notabilis                             | Kos                            | 0  |   |      |      | 4 | 100  | 0/1/3   |
| Polytolis swainsonii                         | Retained (Superior Developed   | 4  |   | -    |      | - |      | 1/1     |
| Polytelis swallsorm<br>Polytelis anthonoplus | Back Papers (Papers) Parrakeet |    |   |      | _    | 1 |      | 3/4     |
| Polytelis anthopepius                        | Rock Pepiar (Regent Parrot)    | 12 | _ | -    |      | 3 | -    | 4/2/3   |
| Polyteis alexandrae                          | Princess of Wales Parrakeet    | 4  | _ | 2    |      | 1 |      | 1/1/3   |
| riatycercus elegans                          | Pennant's Parrakeet            |    |   |      |      |   |      |         |
|  | (Crimson Rosella)              | 1  | 1 |      |      |   |      | 1/1     |
| Platycercus eximius eximius                  | Eastern Rosella                | 1  | _ |      | _    | - |      | 1/0     |
| Psittacus enthacus                           | Grey Parrot                    | 2  |   | -    |      | 1 |      | 0/1     |
| Poicephalus rueppellii                       | Ruppell's Parrot               | 2  | - | -    |      | - | -    | 1/1     |
| Loriculus vernalis                           | Vernal Hanging Parrot          | 2  |   | -    | _    | 2 |      | -       |
| Psittacula krameri manillensis               | Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet   | 3  | - | -    |      |   | -    | 2/1     |
| Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus                   | Hyacinth Macaw                 | 2  | - | -    |      |   |      | 1/1     |
| Ara chloroptera                              | Green-winged Macaw             | 2  |   | -    | -    | 2 | _    | -       |
| Ara auricollis                               | Yellow-naped Macaw             |    | 1 | -    |      |   |      | 1/0     |
| Aratinga solstitialis                        | Sun Conure                     | 2  |   |      | _    | 1 | 1    |         |
| Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni                 | Greater Patagonian Conure      | 4  | _ | 2    | 1    |   |      | 2/2/1   |
| Myiopsitta monachus                          | Ouaker (Monk) Parrakeet        | 6  |   | 5    |      |   | _    | 3/3/5   |
| Brotogeris pyrrhopterus                      | Orange-flanked Parrakeet       | 2  | _ | _    |      | 1 |      | 1/0     |
| Amazona ochrocephala                         | Yellow-fronted Amazon Parrot   | 1  | - | -    |      |   | 1    | -       |
| Cuculiformes                                 |                                |    |   |      |      |   |      |         |
| Tauraco persa livingstonii                   | Livingstope's Turaco           | 2  |   |      |      |   | 1000 | 2/0     |
| Tauraco persa conthaix                       | Knysna Turaco                  | 1  |   | -    |      |   |      | 0/1     |
| Tauraco enthrolonhus                         | Red-crested Turaco             | 2  |   | 1    | _    |   |      | 1/1/1   |
| Tauraco barthubi                             | Hartlaub's Turaco              | 2  |   |      |      |   |      | 2/1     |
| Tauraco haroador                             | White sheeked Turaco           | 9  |   |      |      | 1 |      | 1/0/6   |
| radraco iedeolos                             | Chinese Keel                   | 0  |   |      |      |   |      | 0/1     |
| Eudynamys scolopacea chinensis               | Chinese Koel                   |    |   |      |      |   |      | 0/1     |
| Strigiformes                                 |                                |    |   |      |      |   |      |         |
| Tyto alba                                    | Barn Owl                       | 5  |   | -    |      |   | 1    | 1/2/1   |
| Otus bakkamoena                              | Collared Scops Owl             | 2  |   | -    |      | _ |      | 1/1     |
| Otus leucotis                                | White-faced Scops Owl          | 12 | 2 |      |      | 1 | 2    | 5/6     |
| Bubo virginianus                             | Great Horned Eagle Owl         | 2  | _ | 2    |      |   | 2    | 1/1     |
| Bubo bubo bubo                               | European Eagle Owl             | 2  | _ |      |      |   |      | 1/1     |
| Bubo bubo turcomanus                         | Turkmenian Eagle Owl           | 2  |   | 2    |      |   | 2    | 1/1     |
| a man a sector a set correction part         |                                | 1  |   |      |      |   |      | 0.00.14 |

bubo bubo bengalensis Bubo capensis mackinderi Bubo africanus cinerascens Bubo africanus africanus Bubo vosseleri Scotopelia ussheri Pulsatrix perspicillata Nyctea scandiaca Ninox novaeseelandiae Athene noctua Athene brama Speotyto cunicularia Strix hylophila Strix uralensis Strix nebulosa Asio otus Asio flammeus

Trogoniformes Pharomachrus auriceps bengai cagie Owi Kenya Eagle Owl Abyssinian Spotted Eagle Owl Spotted Eagle Owl Nduk Eagle Owl Rufous Fishing Owl Spectacled Owl Snowy Owl Boobook Owl Little Owl Spotted Owlet Burrowing Owl Rusty Barred Owl Ural Owl Great Grey Owl Long-eared Owl Short-eared Owl

Golden-headed Quetzal

2

1

1

2

4

2

2

2

2

1

2

2

2

2

2

2

1

4

2

2

1

0/1

2

4

-

1

1/1

1/1

1/1

2/0

1/0

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

2/2

1/1

1/1

1/1

0/1/1

#### 2 3 4 5 1 7 6

#### Coraciiformes

| Dacelo novaeguineae                 | Kookaburra  | 7 |   | 3 | 2 |    | 1(1) | 2/4/1      |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|------|------------|
| Momotus momota                      | Blue-crowned Motmot   | 1 |   |   | 2 |    |      | 0/1        |
| Coracias caudata                    | Lilac-breasted Roller   | 2 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/0/2      |
| Tockus alboterminatus               | Crowned Hornbill  | 1 |   |   |   |    | 1    | 0/0/2      |
| Tockus erythrorhynchus              | Red-billed Hornbill   | 3 |   |   |   | 1  |      | 1/1        |
| Tockus flavirostris                 | Yellow-billed Hornbill  | 2 | 1 |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Penelopides panini                  | Tarictic Hornbill   | 5 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/1/1      |
| Aceros undulatus                    | Wreathed Hombill  | 1 |   |   |   | 1  |      | 1/3        |
| Anthracoceros coronatus convexus    | Southorn Biod Hornhill  | - |   |   |   | 1  |      |            |
| Bycanistes subcylindricus           | Black and White Casqued   | 2 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/2<br>1/1 |
| Buceros bicomis                     | Creat Indian Hombill  |   |   |   |   |    |      |            |
| Buceros hydrocorax                  | Rufous Hombill  | - |   |   |   |    |      | 0/1        |
|                                     | Norous Promoti  | - |   |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Piciformes                          |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |            |
| Psilopogon pyrolophus               | Fire-tufted Barbot  |   |   |   |   |    |      |            |
| Megalaima virens                    | Ciant Barbot  | 4 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Tricholaema lacrymosum              | Spotted flapked Packet  | 4 |   |   |   |    | 1    |            |
| Trachynhonus damaudii               | D'Amandia Backet  | 1 |   |   |   | 1  |      |            |
| Pternelossus aracari                | D'Amaud's Barbet  | 1 |   |   |   | 1  |      |            |
| Ptoroglossus castanotic             | Black-necked Aracari  | 2 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Raillonius bailloni                 | Chestnut-eared Aracari  | T | 1 |   |   |    | 1    | 0/1        |
| Pageadaataa                         | Saffron Toucanet  | 2 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Kamphastos tucanus                  | Red-billed Toucan   | 2 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Kamphastos swainsonii               | Swainson's Toucan   | 1 |   |   |   | 1  |      |            |
| Melanerpes candidus                 | White Woodpecker  | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/1        |
| Descent Ve                          |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |            |
| rasserilormes                       |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |            |
| Prochias nudicollis                 | Naked-throated Bellbird   | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/0        |
| Pychonotus cater bengalensis        | Red-vented Bulbul   | 2 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/0/2      |
| Irena puella                        | Fairy Bluebird  | 1 | 1 |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Turdus olivaceus                    | African (Olive) Thrush  | 4 |   |   |   | 1  |      | 0/0/3      |
| Turdoides caudatus                  | Common Babbler  | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/0/1      |
| Garrulax albogularis                | White-throated Jay Thrush   | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/0/1      |
| Garrulax leucolophus                | White-crested Laughing Thrush   | 2 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Garrulax pectoralis                 | Necklaced Laughing Thrush   | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/0/1      |
| Garrulax chinensis                  | Black-throated Laughing Thrush  | 5 |   |   |   | 2  |      | 2/0/1      |
| Garrulax sannio                     | White-browed Laughing Thrush  | 2 |   |   |   | ÷. |      | 2/0/1      |
| Leiothrix lutea                     | Pekin Robin (Red-hilled   | 6 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/0/2      |
|                                     | Leiothrix   | - |   |   |   | 1  |      | 1/0/7      |
| Zosterops sp.                       | White-own   |   |   |   |   |    |      | ainte l    |
| Zosterops flava                     | huan White and  | - |   |   |   | -  |      | 0/0/4      |
| Zosterons simpley                   | Chinese Milite and  | 1 |   |   |   | 1  | 1    |            |
| Molonhus Isthami                    | Plack worked P  | 1 |   |   |   |    | 1    |            |
| Sicalis flavorda                    | Gallere Field   | 3 |   |   |   |    |      | 2/1        |
| Volatinia iacasini                  | Saliron Finch   | 4 |   |   |   | 1  |      | 1/1/1      |
| volacina jacanni                    | Grassquit)  | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/1        |
| Sporophila torqueola                | White-collared Seedeater  | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/0/1      |
| Sporophila luctuosa                 | Black & White Seedeater   | 2 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Tiaris fuliginosa                   | Sooty Grassquit   |   | 1 |   |   |    |      | 0/0/1      |
| Paroaria coronata                   | Red-crested Cardinal  | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/1        |
| Ramphocelus carbo                   | Silver-beaked Tanager   | 2 |   |   |   |    |      | 1/1        |
| Ramphocelus flammigerus icteronotus | Lemon-rumped Tanager  | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/1        |
| Thraupis episcopus                  | Blue Grey Tanager   | 1 |   |   |   |    |      | 0/0/1      |
|                                     | Contraction of the second s |   |   |   |   |    |      | 10/10/1    |

Cyanerpes cyaneus Cacicus melanicterus Gnorimopsar chopi Molothrus bonariensis Serinus mozambicus

Carduelis chloris Carpodacus mexicanus

Uraeginthus bengalus Uraeginthus cyanocephala Estrilda caerulescens Estrilda melpoda Estrilda rhodopyga S Estrilda troglodytes Amandava amandava Amandava amandava punicea Amandava formosa Amandava subflava Neochmia ruficauda

Red-legged Honeycreeper 0/1 Mexican Cacique 0/1 Chopi Grackle 1 1 1/1 Shiny Cowbird 1 1/0 Green Singing Finch 4 1 1/2(Yellow-fronted Canary) Greenfinch 4 3 3 0/0/4 Mexican Rose Finch 3 2/1 (House Finch) Red-cheeked Cordon Bleu 3 3 Blue-capped Waxbill 1 1/0 Lavender Finch 3 1 2/0 Orange-cheeked Waxbill 2 1/0/1Crimson-rumped Waxbill 1 1 Red-eared Waxbill 3 0/2/1 Avadavat 1 2 1 1/1 Strawberry Finch 1 0/1Green Avadavat 2 1/1 Golden-breasted Waxbill 2 2 1 2/1 Star Finch 1 1/0

1 2 3 5 4 6 7

APPENDIX 4

Poephila guttata Poephila bichenovii Poephila acuticauda hecki Erythrura trichroa Lonchura malabarica cantans Lonchura cucullata Lonchura striata (domesticated) Lonchura molucca Lonchura maja Lonchura pallida Padda oryzivora Amadina fasciata Pseudonigrita amaudi Ploceus sp. Ploceus jacksoni Quelea quelea Foudia flavicans Euplectes sp. Euplectes afer

Vidua chalybeata Lamprotomis iris Lamprotomis purpureus Lamprotomis chalybaeus

Spreo superbus Creatophora cinerea Sturnus roseus Sturnus contra Sturnus vulgaris Leucopsar rothschildi Acridotheres fuscus Acridotheres cristatellus Acridotheres javanicus S Gracula religiosa intermedia Gracula religiosa religiosa Cyanocorax cyanopogon

Corvus corax corax Corvus albicollis

Domestic

| emente emenen                        |     |   | _ |   |   |     |            |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|-----|------------|
| omestic Chicken                      | 2   | - |   | - | - | 1   | 0/1        |
| ommon Duck<br>Id English Came Bantam | 2   | 2 | 5 | = | 1 | 5   | 1/2<br>1/2 |
|                                      |     |   |   |   |   |     |            |
| Vhite-necked Raven                   | 1   | - |   |   |   | 1   | -          |
| aven                                 | 2   |   | - | - |   | _   | 1/1        |
| ileated (White-naped)<br>Jay Thrush  | 2   | - | - | - | 2 | -   | -          |
| ivan Hill Mynah                      | 1   | 1 | - | - | - |     | 0/1        |
| lepal Hill Mynah                     | 5   |   | - | - |   | 1   | 2/1/1      |
| Vhite-vented Mynah                   | -   | 1 |   | - |   | -   | 0/1        |
| rested Mynah                         | 3   | 1 |   | - | _ |     | 3/1        |
| ingle Mynah                          |     | 1 | - | - | - | -   | 0/1        |
| othschild's Grackle                  | 8   |   |   |   | 1 |     | 3/4        |
| ommon Starling                       | 1   | - |   | - |   |     | 1/0        |
| sian Pied Starling                   | 1   | 2 |   |   |   |     | 2/1        |
| ose-coloured Starling                | 3   | _ |   | _ | _ | _   | 2/1        |
| Vattled Starling                     | 4   |   |   |   |   | _   | 3/1        |
| Starling<br>uperb Glossy Starling    | 5   | - | 3 | 2 | 1 |     | 2/2/1      |
| reen (Blue-eared) Clossy             | 4   | _ |   |   | 2 |     | 3/1        |
| umle Clossy Starling                 | 5   | - |   |   | 1 |     | 2/1        |
| merald Clossy Starling               | 2   | 2 |   |   |   |     | 1/1        |
| (Yellow-crowned Weaver)              | 2   |   |   |   |   |     | 1/1        |
| apoleon Weaver                       | 1   | 2 | - |   | 1 |     | 1/1        |
| Veaver                               |     | 1 | _ | _ | - | 20  | 0/1        |
| odriguez Fody                        | 4.  |   |   |   |   |     | 2/2        |
| ed-beaked Weaver (Quelea)            | 2   | - | _ | _ | _ | -   | 1/0/1      |
| olden-backed Weaver                  | 1   | _ |   | _ | _ |     | 1/0        |
| Veaver                               |     | 1 | - |   |   |     | 0/0/1      |
| rey-headed Social Weaver             | _   | 2 |   |   | 1 |     | 0/0/1      |
| ut-throat Finch                      | 1   | 3 |   | - | 4 |     |            |
| iva Sparrow                          | 2   |   | - |   | _ | 1   | 1/1        |
| allid Finch                          | 1   | - | _ |   | _ | _   | 1/0        |
| Vhite-headed Mannikin (Munia         | 0 - | 1 |   |   | 1 | 100 |            |
| Aoluccan Mannikin                    | 1   |   |   |   |   |     | 0/0/1      |
| engalese Finch                       | 1   | - |   |   | - |     | 1/0        |
| ronze-wing Mannikin                  | -   | 1 |   |   | 1 |     | 2/0        |
| frican Silverbill                    | 1   | 2 |   |   | 1 |     | 2/0        |
| lue-faced Parrot Einch               | 3   |   |   |   | 1 | -   | 1/2        |
| lock's Crass Finch                   |     |   |   |   | 4 |     | 1/0        |
| icheno's Finch                       | 1   | 4 |   |   |   |     | 1/0        |

#### Testudines

Chelydra chelydra serpentina Sternotherus odoratus Kinosternon subrubrum Kinostemon scorpioides Pseudemys scripta dorbignyi

Pseudernys scripta elegans Emys orbicularis Terrapene carolina Terrapene carolina triunguis Testudo graeca Testudo hermanni Malachochersus tornieri Geochelone carbonaria Eretmochelys imbricata Chelus fimbriatus Chelodina longicollis Trionyx hurum

| Common Snapper                    |    | 2 |     | - |   | 2 | 1100  |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|-----|---|---|---|-------|
| Stinkpot                          | 2  | - | -   |   | - | - | 1/1   |
| Eastern Mud Terrapin              | 1  | - |     | _ | - | - | 0/0/1 |
| Scorpion Mud Terrapin             | 2  | - |     |   | - | - | 1/1   |
| South American Ornate<br>Terrapin | 2  | - | -   | - | 1 |   | 0/1   |
| Red-eared Terrapin                | 6  |   |     |   |   |   | 1/3/2 |
| European Pond Tortoise            | 3  | - |     | - | - | _ | 2/1   |
| Carolina Box Terrapin             | 1  | - |     |   | - | - | 0/1   |
| Three-toed Box Terrapin           | 2  | 1 |     |   | 1 | - | 1/0/1 |
| Spur-thighed Tortoise             | 13 | 2 | -   |   | 3 | 2 | 3/7   |
| Hermann's Tortoise                | 4  | - |     | 1 | - | - | 2/2   |
| Pancake Tortoise                  | 2  | - |     | - | - | _ | 2/0   |
| Red-footed Tortoise               | 1  | 2 | -   | - |   | - | 1/2   |
| Hawksbill Turtle                  | 3  | - | 177 | - | - | - | 0/1/2 |
| Matamata                          | 6  | - | -   | _ | - |   | 0/1/5 |
| Long-necked Terrapin              | 6  |   | -   | _ | 1 |   | 2/3   |
| Peacock Soft-shelled Turtle       | 2  |   |     | _ | - |   | 1/1   |

#### 2 7 1 3 5 6

#### Crocodylia

Alligator mississippiensis Alligator sinensis

#### Sauria

Sp. inc. Teratoscincus scincus Stenodactylus sthenodactylus Hemitheconyx caudicinctus Chondrodactylus angulifer Cyrtodactylus pulchellus Gekko gecko Coleonyx variegatus Eublepharis macularius Anolis richardii Corythophanes cristatus Laemanctus longipes deborrei Basiliscus vittatus Basiliscus plumifrons Cyclura cornuta Iguana iguana Sauromalus obesus Agama stellio Amphibolurus vitticeps Physignathus lesueunii Uromastyx ocellatus Uromastyx aegyptius Uromastyx hardwicki

Chamaelo chamaeleon Chamaeleo dilepis Egernia striolata Sphenomorphus quoyii Corucia zebrata S (Gray) Trachydosaurus rugosus Tiliqua scincoides scincoides Tiliqua scincoides intermedia Tiliqua nigrolutea Mabuya quinquetaeniata Leiolopisma telfairii Eumeces schneidenii Chalcides ocellatus Gerrhosaurus major Lacerta agilis Lacerta lepida Trogonophis wiegmanni Varanus griseus Varanus exanthematicus exanthematicus Heloderma suspectum suspectum Heloderma suspectum cinctum Ophisaurus apodus Anguis fragilis Cordylus giganteus Cordylus warreni breveri Pseudocordylus microlepidotus

| American Alligator          | 3   |    |    |   |    |     | 1/2               |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|----|---|----|-----|-------------------|
| Chinese Alligator -         | 3   | 4  | -  | - |    |     | 1/2/4             |
|                             |     |    |    |   |    |     |                   |
| Gecko                       | 1   | -  | -  | _ |    | 1   |                   |
| Frog-eyed Gecko             | 2   | 6  |    | - | 1  |     | 1/1/5             |
| Elegant Gecko               | 8   | -  |    |   | 1  | 7   |                   |
| African Fat-tailed Gecko    | 24  |    | -4 |   | 1  | 3   | 3/8/13            |
| Namib Sand Gecko            | 23  | -  | 2  |   | 10 | 6   | 5/4               |
| Malayan Bent-toed Gecko     | 5   | -  | -  | _ |    | 5   | _                 |
| Tokay Gecko                 | 2   | 4  |    |   | 1  | -   | 1/4               |
| Western Banded Gecko        | 8   | _  |    |   |    | 7   | 1/0               |
| Leopard Ground Gecko        | 19  |    | 2  |   | 2  |     | 6/10/3            |
| Richard's Anole             | 2   | -  |    |   | 1  |     | 0/0/1             |
| Abbess Lizard               | 2   |    | _  |   | 1  |     | 0/0/1             |
| Casque-headed Lizard        | 1   | 1  |    |   |    |     | 0/1/1             |
| Banded Basilisk             | 8   | -  |    |   | 4  |     | 0/0/4             |
| Plumed Basilisk             | 3   |    | 1  |   | 1  | -   | 2/1               |
| Rhinoceros Iguana           | 7   |    |    |   | -  | 2   | 3/2               |
| Common Iguana               | 1   |    |    |   |    | -   | 0/0/1             |
| Chuckwalla                  | 9   | _  |    |   | 1  | 4   | 0/0/4             |
| Starred Agama               | 100 | 2  |    |   | 2  |     | 0/0/4             |
| Inland Bearded Dragon       | 4   | 2  |    |   | 2  |     | 2/2               |
| Eastern Water Dragon        | 6   | -  |    |   | 2  |     | 1/2               |
| Eved Dabb Lizard            | -   | 10 |    |   | 2  | 2   | 0/0/5             |
| Egyptian Dabb Lizard        |     | 10 |    |   | 2  | 5   | 0/0/5             |
| General Hardwicke's Dabb    | 5   | 10 |    |   | 2  |     | 0/0/8             |
| Lizard                      | 3   |    |    |   | -  |     | 0/0/3             |
| Common Chameleon            |     |    |    |   |    |     | 0/0/2             |
| Flan-necked Chameleon       | 2   | 2  |    |   | 2  |     | 0/0/2             |
| Australian Tree Skink       | -   |    | -4 |   | 0  |     |                   |
| Colden Water Skink          | 2   |    |    |   |    |     | 1/1/3             |
| Prehensile-tailed Skink     | -   |    |    |   | 1  |     | 1/0               |
| Shineleback                 | 2   | -  |    |   |    |     | 0/0/1             |
| Fastern Blue-toppund Skink  | 1   | 2  |    |   |    |     | 3/4/1             |
| Northern Blue-tongued Skink |     | ~  |    |   |    |     | 1/2               |
| Blotched Blue-tongued Skink | 3   |    |    |   |    |     | 1/0/3             |
| Five-lined Skiek            | 4   | 2  | -  |   | 1  |     | 0/2/4             |
| Round Island Skink          |     | 2  | -  | 4 | _  |     | 0/0/5             |
| Schooldor's Skink           | 4   | -  |    |   | 1  |     | 0/0/3             |
| Fund Skink                  | -   | 3  |    | _ |    | 1   | 0/0/3             |
| Creater Plated Lined        | 3   |    | 14 |   |    | 6   | 1/1/9             |
| Greater Flated Lizard       | 3   | -  | 1  |   | _  | -   | 2/1               |
| Sand Lizard                 | -   | 1  | _  |   | 1  | 100 | 100               |
| Eyed Lizard                 | 3   | -  | -4 |   | 1  | 4   | 1/1               |
| Wiegmann's Burrowing Lizard | 1   |    |    |   |    | -   | 0/0/1             |
| Grey Monitor                | 1   |    |    |   | 1  |     | The second second |
| Bosc's Monitor              | 5   |    | -  |   | 2  |     | 1/0/2             |
| Reticulated Gila Monster    | 9   |    |    |   |    |     | 3/4/2             |
| Banded Gila Monster         | 2   |    |    |   |    |     | 1/1               |
| European Glass Snake        | 2   |    |    |   | _  | 2   |                   |
| Slow-worm                   | 1   | 2  |    |   | 1  | 100 | 0/0/2             |
| Sungazer                    | 8   |    |    |   |    | _   | 0/0/8             |
| Brever's Girdled Lizard     | 1   |    |    |   | 1  |     |                   |

#### Serpentes

Liasis fusca Liasis boa Morelia spilotus spilotus Python molurus bivittatus Python regius Eunectes notaeus Boa constrictor Eryx colubrinus Lichanura trivirgata roseofusca Lichanura trivirgata gracia Natrix natrix Drymarchon corais couperi Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata Elaphe radiata Elaphe shrenckii anomala Coluber najadum

Small-scaled Girdled Lizard

Bismark Ringed Python

Burmese Rock Python

Diamond Python

Yellow Anaconda

Theban Sand Boa

Coastal Rosy Boa

Desert Rosy Boa

Black Rat Snake

Yellow Rat Snake

Radiated Rat Snake

Chinese Rat Snake

Dahl's Whip Snake

Eastern Indigo Snake

Grass Snake

Boa Constrictor

Royal Python

0/1

Australian Water Python 5 1 1/01/04 2 4 1/1 2 6 1/0/73 1/28 25 20 1/3/9 4 1 0/0/3 3 1 0/0/2 3 0/0/3 2 0/0/21 0/0/1 2 1 1/0 2 0/0/2 2 0/0/2 2 2 1 1

1 2 3 5 4 6 APPENDIX 4

7

Pituophis catenifer deserticola Desert Gopher Snake Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucu Hydrodynastes gigas Heterodon nasicus Coronella austriaca Lampropeltis getulus californiae Lampropeltis triangulum sinaloae Lampropeltis triangulum hondurensis Lampropeltis triangulum annulata Lampropeltis triangulum campbelli Dasypeltis scabra Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus Notechis scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca. Naja mossambica Naja pallida Naja naja kaouthia Naja naja naja Naja naja oxiana S (Eichwald) Micrurus fulvius Dendroaspis angusticeps Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera ammodytes ammodytes Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans Bitis gabonica gabonica Cerastes cerastes Echis carinatus sochureki Echis carinatus ocellatus Echis carinatus leakeyi Agkistrodon piscivorus Agkistrodon contortrix mokeson Calloselasma rhodostoma Trimeresurus purpureomaculatus Sistrurus catenatus tergeminus Crotalus durissus culminatus Crotalus atrox

Crotalus viridis helleri Crotalus viridis oreganus Crotalus mitchelli Crotalus cerastes

| Sidewinder                            | 1  | - | -  |     | - | -    | 0/0/1  |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|---|------|--------|
| Speckled Rattlesnake                  | 1  | - | -  | -   |   | -    | 1/0    |
| Northern Pacific Rattlesnake          | 1  | - | -  |     |   |      | 0/1    |
| Southern Pacific Rattlesnake          | 1  |   | -  |     |   |      | 0/1    |
| Western Diamond-backed<br>Rattlesnake | 3  | - | -  |     | _ | -    | 2/1    |
| Rattlesnake                           | 2  |   |    |     |   |      | 1/1    |
| North Mostern Newtonia                | 2  |   | 1  |     |   | 1.37 | 1/1//  |
| Mangrove Pit Viper                    | 0  | 3 | 7  |     |   | 2    | 1/1/7  |
| Manarouo Dit Vinos                    | 55 | 2 | 4  |     | 4 | 4    | 0/0/7  |
| Malavan Dit Vines                     | 22 |   | 2  | 3.0 | 2 |      | 1/0/06 |
| Northern Connorboad                   | 2  | 2 | -  |     |   |      | 2/0    |
| Cottonmouth Massacio                  | 3  | 2 |    |     | 1 |      | 0/0/7  |
| Fact African Saw-scaled Viper         | -  | 2 |    |     | 1 |      | 1/0    |
| Most African Saw cooled Marca         | 24 |   | 10 |     | 1 |      | 1/2/19 |
| Horned Cerastes Viper                 | 24 |   | 10 |     | - | 4.4  | 1/0/1  |
| Gaboon Viper                          | 4  | _ | _  | _   |   |      | 1/1    |
| Putt Adder                            | 2  | 2 | -  | 100 | - |      | 1/1/2  |
| Russell's Viper                       | 4  | - | -  |     | 2 |      | 1/0/1  |
| Western Long-nosed Viper              | 4  |   | -  | -   | - |      | 3/1    |
| Adder                                 | 1  | 2 |    |     |   |      | 0/0/3  |
| Black Mamba                           | 2  | ~ | -  | -   | 1 | 505  | 0/0/1  |
| Common Green Mamba                    | 2  | - | -  | -   | _ |      | 1/1    |
| Eastern Coral Snake                   | 4  |   | -  |     |   |      | 0/0/4  |
| Central Asian Cobra                   |    | 2 | -  | _   |   |      | 1/1    |
| Sri Lankan Cobra                      |    | 3 |    |     | 1 | _    | 2/0    |
| Monocellate Cobra                     | 2  | 1 | -  | 1.5 | - | -    | 1/1/1  |
| Red Spitting Cobra                    | -  | 2 | -  |     |   |      | 1/1    |
| Mozambique Spitting Cobra             | 1  |   | -  |     | 1 |      |        |
| Black & White Cobra                   | 3  | - | -  | _   |   |      | 1/0/2  |
| Innes' Cobra                          | 2  |   | -  |     |   |      | 0/2    |
| Tiger Snake                           | 2  | - | -  | _   | _ | 1.00 | 1/1    |
| Taipan                                | 3  | _ | -  |     |   |      | 1/2    |
| Boomslang                             | 2  |   | -  |     |   |      | 0/0/2  |
| Peter's Long-lined Snake              | 2  | - | -  |     | 1 |      | 0/0/1  |
| Egg-eating Snake                      |    | 2 | -  |     | 1 |      | 0/0/1  |
| Pueblan King Snake                    | 2  | - | -  | _   | 2 |      | -      |
| Mexican Milk Snake                    | 2  | - | -  | _   |   | -    | 1/1    |
| Honduras King Snake                   | 2  | - |    |     |   |      | 1/1    |
| Sinaloan Milk Snake                   | 3  | - | -  | -   | 1 |      | 1/1    |
| Californian King Snake                | 5  | - | 4  | _   |   | 2    | 1/1/5  |
| Smooth Snake                          | 2  | - |    |     |   |      | 1/0/1  |
| Western Hog-nosed Snake               | 2  | - | -  |     |   | _    | 0/0/2  |
| Boipevassu Snake                      | 7  | - |    | -   | 1 | 3    | 1/0/2  |
| Northern Pine Snake                   | 3  | - | -  |     | 3 | -    | -      |
| cresert coprier snake                 | 3  |   |    |     |   |      | 0/0/4  |

### AMPHIBIANS

Bufo bufo

#### Gymnophiona

| Typhlonectes compressicauda | Caecilian                   | 6  | 5 | 2 | 2          | 8  |    | 0/0/3  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|---|---|------------|----|----|--------|
| Caudata                     |                             |    |   |   |            |    |    |        |
| Ambystoma maculatum         | American Spotted Salamander | 7  | - | - | _          | -  | _  | 0/0/7  |
| Ambystoma mexicanum         | Axolotl                     | 17 | 4 |   | $\sim - 1$ | 14 |    | 0/0/7  |
| Ambystoma tigrinum          | Tiger Salamander            | 3  |   | - | _          | 1  |    | 0/0/2  |
| Pleurodeles walt!           | Spanish Ribbed Newt         | 16 |   | _ |            | 1  | 10 | 0/0/5  |
| Salamandra salamandra       | Fire Salamander             | 27 | _ | 1 |            | 2  | 12 | 0/0/14 |
| Taricha torosa              | Rough-skinned Newt          | 12 |   | - | _          | 9  |    | 0/0/3  |
| Triturus cristatus          | Crested Newt                | 3  | - |   | -          | 2  |    | 0/0/1  |
| Triturus vulgaris           | Smooth Newt                 |    | 8 | 4 | -          |    | _  | 0/0/12 |
| Pachytriton sp.             | Dog-faced Newt              | 9  |   |   | -          | 3  | -  | 0/0/6  |
| Tylototriton verrucosus     | Chinese Salamander          | 5  |   | - | 8776       | 5  | -  |        |
| Anura                       |                             |    |   |   |            |    |    |        |
| Bombina orientalis          | Oriental Fire-bellied Toad  | 6  |   | 2 | -          | _  |    | 2/2/4  |
| Bombina variegata           | Yellow-bellied Toad         | 6  |   | - | -          | 4  |    | 0/2    |

Common Toad

#### 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

|                         | Total: Amphibians               | 202 | 140 | 23 | 2 | 135 | 33 | 195    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|--------|
| Xenopus tropicalis      | Clawed Frog                     | 6   | -   | -  | - | ×   | -  | 0/0/6  |
| Xenopus laevis          | Clawed Frog                     | 3   | 9   |    |   | 2   | 2  | 4/4    |
| Rana temporaria         | Common Frog                     | 3   |     |    |   | 3   |    |        |
| Rana ridibunda          | Marsh Frog                      | 2   |     |    |   |     |    | 0/0/2  |
| Rana pipiens            | Leopard Frog                    | 2   |     |    |   |     |    | 0/0/2  |
| Rana limnocharis        | Rice Paddy Frog                 |     | 50  |    |   | 33  |    | 0/0/17 |
| Rana clamitans          | Bronze Frog                     | 1   |     |    |   | 1   |    |        |
| Rana catesbeiana        | American Bullfrog               | 5   | 4   |    |   |     |    | 0/0/9  |
| Pyxicephalus adspersus  | African Bullfrog                | 1   |     |    |   |     |    | 0/0/1  |
| Pseudis paradoxa        | Shrinking Frog                  | 1   |     |    |   | 1   |    |        |
| Polypedates leucomastyx | Bamboo Tree Frog                | 3   |     |    |   |     |    | 0/0/3  |
| Polypedates dennysi     | Asian Tree Frog                 | 1   | 3   |    |   |     |    | 0/0/4  |
| Pipa pipa               | Surinam Toad                    | 1   |     |    |   |     |    | 0/0/1  |
| Litoria infrafrenata    | Giant Tree Frog                 | 1   | 1   |    |   |     |    | 1/0/1  |
| Litoria caerula         | White's Tree Frog               | 7   |     |    |   | 1   |    | 0/0/6  |
| Hyperolius sp.          | Reed Frog                       | 1   |     |    |   | 1   |    |        |
| Hymenochirus boettgeri  | Dwarf Clawed Frog               | 8   |     |    |   | 8   |    |        |
| Hyla sp.                | Tropical Tree Frog              | 2   | _   |    |   | 2   |    |        |
| Hyla septentrionalis    | Cuban Tree Frog                 | 4   | 5   |    |   |     | 3  | 0/0/6  |
| Hyla rubra              | Daudin's Banana Frog            | 3   | -4  |    |   | 2   |    | 0/0/5  |
| Dyscophus antongilli    | Tomato Frog                     | 11  |     | -  |   | 8   |    | 1/2    |
| Dendrobates truncatus   | Poison Arrow Frog               |     | 15  |    |   | 3   | 3  | 0/0/9  |
| Dendrobates auratus     | Poison Arrow Frog               | 3   |     |    |   | -   | 3  |        |
| Colostethus trinitatus  | Stream Frog                     |     | 30  | 14 | _ | 9   |    | 0/0/35 |
| Ceratophrys cranwelli   | <ul> <li>Horned Frog</li> </ul> | 2   |     |    |   | 1   |    | 0/0/1  |
| Bufo viridis            | Green Toad                      | 3   |     |    |   | 2   |    | 0/1    |
| Bufo punctatus          | Red-spotted Toad                | 2   |     |    |   | 2   |    |        |
| Bufo marinus            | Cane Toad                       | -4  | 2   | -  | _ | 2   |    | 1/3    |
| pulo calamica           |                                 |     |     |    |   | -   |    |        |

## WHIPSNADE WILD ANIMAL PARK

### MAMMALS

| Marsupialia                    |  |     |      |     |   |    |    |           |
|--------------------------------|--|-----|------|-----|---|----|----|-----------|
| Macropus rufogriseus frutica   | Red-necked Wallaby                     | 446 | 2(2) | 237 |   | 34 | 95 | 535/11/10 |
| Primates                       |  |     |      |     |   |    |    |           |
| Saimiri sciureus               | Squirrel Monkey<br>(Black-capped form) | 18  | -    | 1   |   | 2  | 2  | 1/6/8     |
| Callithrix jacchus             | Common Marmoset                        | 6   |      |     |   |    | 6  |           |
| Saguinus oedipus               | Cotton-headed Tamarin                  |     | 1    |     |   |    |    | 0/1       |
| Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia | Golden Lion Tamarin                    |     | 2    |     |   |    |    | 0/2       |
| Pan troglodytes                | Chimpanzee                             | 9   |      | 1   |   |    | 3  | 4/3       |
| Rodentia                       |  |     |      |     |   |    |    |           |
| Cynomys ludovicianus           | Prairie Marmot                         | 74  |      | 160 |   |    |    | 0/0/234   |
| Dolichotis patagonum           | Mara                                   | 7   | 3(3) | 59  | 2 | 9  | 18 | 5/1/34    |
| Chinchilla laniger             | Chinchilla                             | 4   | -    |     | - |    | 2  | 0/2       |
| Carnivora                      |  |     |      |     |   |    |    |           |
| Canis lupus                    | Grey Wolf                              | 20  |      | 5   |   | 3  | 3  | 8/11      |
| Ursus arctos                   | Brown Bear                             | 4 - |      | 1   |   | 2  |    | 1/2       |
| Ailurus fulgens                | Red Panda                              | 2   |      | 2   | 2 | _  |    | 1/1       |
| Nasua nasua                    | Ring-tailed Coati                      | 7   |      | 6   | _ | 4  |    | 2/7       |
| Helogale parvula               | Dwarf Mongoose                         | 8   | _    |     |   |    |    | 4/4       |
| Panthera leo                   | Lion                                   | 2   |      | _   |   |    |    | 1/1       |
| Panthera tigris altaica        | Siberian Tiger                         |     | 6    |     | 1 | _  |    | 4 1/1/1   |
| Panthera onca                  | Jaguar                                 | 3   |      |     |   | _  | 3  |           |
| Acinonyx jubatus               | Cheetah                                | 14  | 3    | 3   | - | 2  | 4  | 7/7       |
| Pinnipedia                     |  |     |      |     |   |    |    |           |
| Zalophus californianus         | Californian Sealion                    | 6   |      |     | _ |    |    | 2/4       |
| Phoca vitulina                 | Common Seal                            | 1   |      | -   |   |    |    | 1/0       |
| Halichoerus grypus             | Grey Seal                              | 1   |      | -   | _ | -  | -  | 0/1       |
| Proboscidea                    |  |     |      |     |   |    |    |           |
| Elephas maximus                | Asian Elephant                         | 3   |      | -   | - |    |    | 0/3       |
| Loxodonta africana             | African Elephant                       | 1   |      |     |   |    | 1  | 0/3       |
|                                | and the second second                  |     |      |     |   |    |    |           |

2 3 1 5 7 4 6

1

1

1/0

1/2

2/2/3

APPENDIX 4

### Perissodactyla

Equus burchelli\* Common Zebra 2 (Chapman's form) Equus grevyi\* Grevy's Zebra 10 1 1 Equus hemionus\* Asiatic Wild Ass (Persian form) 9 Equus przewalskił Przewalski's Horse 11 3 Rhinoceros unicornis Indian Rhinoceros 4 Cerototherium simum White Rhinoceros 10 Artiodactyla Phacochoerus aethiopicus\* Wart Hog 1 Tayassu tajacu\* Collared Peccary 3 Hippopotamus amphibius Hippopotamus 2 Choeropsis liberiensis Pygmy Hippopotamus 5 1 Lama guanicoe\* Guanaco 10 Carnelus bactrianus Bactrian Camel 13 1 Camelus dromedarius Arabian Carnel 2 Muntiacus reevesi Reeves's Muntjac 15 Dama dama Fallow Deer 51 Axis axis" Axis Deer 41 Axis porcinus\* Hog Deer 36 Cervus duvaucel? Barasingha 29 Cervus nippon\* Sika Deer (Formosan form) 48 Cervus elaphus Red Deer 69 10 Elaphurus davidianus\* Pere David's Deer 48 Rangifer tarandus Reindeer 8 6(4) Hydropotes inermis Chinese Water Deer 346 Giraffa camelopardalis\* Giraffe 2(2) 3 Giraffa camelopardalis reticulata\* Giraffe (Reticulated) 4 Tragelaphus angasi\* Nyala 10 4 Tragelaphus speker\* Sitatunga 18 Tragelaphus strepsiceros\* Greater Kudu 2(2) Tragelaphus euryceros\* Bongo 1 1(1) Boselaphus tragocamelus\* Nilgai 29 1 Bos gaurus\* Gaur 2 Bos grunniens Yak 11 Syncerus caffer\* African Buffalo 7 1 1 (Dwarf Forest form) Bison bonasus European Bison 8 1 Hippotragus equinus\* Roan Antelope 10 2 Kobus ellipsiprymnus\* Common Waterbuck 11 1

Kobus megaceros Oryx gazella\* Oryx tao\* Oryx leucoryx\* Damaliscus dorcas\* Antilope cervicapra\* Gazella thomsoni\* Ovibos moschatus Ovis musimon Ovis canadensis

Domestic

| Total: Mammals           | 1645 | 107(35 | 5) 884 | 51(2) | 177 | 501(2) | 1907 |
|--------------------------|------|--------|--------|-------|-----|--------|------|
| Windsor White Goat       | 12   | 5(1)   | -      | _     | 1   | 3      | 3/10 |
| Texal × Hampshire Sheep  | -    | 2      | -      |       |     | 2      |      |
| Hampshire Sheep          |      | 11     | -      |       | 1   | 2      | 1/7  |
| Wensleydale Sheep        | -    | 1      | -      | -     |     |        | 1/0  |
| Lincoln Longwool Sheep   |      | 1      | -      | _     |     |        | 1/0  |
| Manx Loghtan Sheep       |      | 2      |        |       |     | -      | 2/0  |
| Red Poll Cattle          | -    | 1      | 1      |       |     |        | 1/1  |
| Belted Galloway Cattle   |      | 2      | -      | 7.5   |     | 1      | 1/0  |
| Ankole Cattle            | 1    |        | -      |       |     |        | 1/0  |
| Oxford Sandy & Black Pig |      | 1      | -      | -     |     |        | 0/1  |
| Welsh Pony (Cream form)  | 1    | -      | -      |       |     |        | 1/0  |
| crean rony               |      |        |        |       |     |        |      |

#### BIRDS

#### Casuariiformes

Casuarius casuarius Dromaius novaehollandiae Au

Err

| stralian Cassowary | 3  | - | - | - | - |   |  |
|--------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| u                  | 11 | - | - |   | - | 4 |  |

## 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

| Linamitormes                    |                              |    |      |    |   |   |       |          |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----|------|----|---|---|-------|----------|
| Nothoprocta perdicaria          | Chilean Tinamou              | 7  |      | 2  | 1 | 1 |       | 0/0/7    |
| Sphenisciformes                 |                              |    |      |    |   |   |       |          |
| Aptenodytes patagonica          | King Penguin                 | 13 |      |    |   | _ |       | 4/4/5    |
| Eudyptes crestatus              | Rockhopper Penguin           | 12 |      |    |   | 1 |       | 4/3/4    |
| Spheniscus humboldti            | Humboldt's Penguin           | 61 | 6(2) | 15 | 1 | 6 | 19(2) | 15/15/26 |
| Ciconiiformes                   |                              |    |      |    |   |   |       |          |
| Ciconia ciconia                 | White Stork                  | 13 |      | 4  |   | 2 | 2     | 2/3/8    |
| Eudocimus ruber                 | Scarlet Ibis                 |    | 15   |    |   | 3 | 4(4)  | 0/0/8    |
| Phoenicopterus ruber roseus     | Greater Flamingo             | 41 |      | 5. |   | 3 | 22    | 1/4/16   |
| Phoenicopterus ruber ruber      | Rosy Flamingo                | 54 |      | 3  |   | 1 |       | 23/24/9  |
| Anseriformes                    |                              |    |      |    |   |   |       |          |
| Cvenus atratus                  | Black Swan                   | 13 |      | -  |   | 4 | 1     | 2/5/1    |
| Cyenus melanocorynhus           | Black-necked Swan            | 3  |      | 5  | 2 |   | 3     | 1/1/1    |
| Cyonus cyonus                   | Whooper Swan                 | 5  |      | 1  |   | 1 | 3     | 1/1      |
| Coscoroba coscoroba             | Coscoroba Swan               | 2  |      |    |   |   |       | 1/1      |
| Anser anser                     | Greylag Goose                | 2  |      |    |   |   |       | 1/0/1    |
| Ansor indicus                   | Bar-headed Coose             | 36 |      | 23 | 1 | 1 | 2     | 14/18/23 |
| Ansor caoniloscons caeniloscens | Lesser Snow Goose            | 7  |      |    |   | 3 | 4     |          |
| Ansor canadicus                 | Emperor Goose                | 7  |      | -  |   |   | _     | 4/2/1    |
| Reanta sandvicensis             | Hawaiian Goose               | 2  |      |    |   |   | 2     |          |
| Branta lauronsis                | Barnacle Goose               | 23 |      |    |   |   |       | 5/2/16   |
| Branta homida orientalis        | Brent Coose                  | 3  | 1(1) |    |   |   | 2     | 0/2      |
| Reanta ruficollis               | Red-breasted Goose           | 11 |      |    |   | 1 | 1     | 8/0/1    |
| Careonsis novaehollandiae       | Cape Barren Goose            | 8  |      | 2  |   |   | 8     | 1/1      |
| Alonochon aogyntiacus           | Egyptian Goose               | 10 |      |    |   | 2 |       | 1/1/6    |
| Tadoma cana                     | South African Shelduck       | 11 |      |    |   | 1 | 2     | 3/2/3    |
| Tadorna variegata               | New Zealand Shelduck         | 3  |      |    |   |   | 3     |          |
| Tadorna tadorna                 | Shelduck                     | 8  |      |    |   |   | 1     | 4/3      |
| Plortrontenis gambensis         | Snur-winged Goose            | 1  |      |    |   |   | 1     |          |
| Callonetta leuconhris           | Ringed Teal                  |    | 4    |    |   | 4 |       |          |
| Aix snonsa                      | Carolina Duck                | 14 |      |    |   |   | 1     | 7/6      |
| Aix galoriculata                | Mandarin Duck                | 12 |      |    |   |   | 7     | 2/3      |
| Anas nenelone                   | Wigeon                       | 2  |      |    |   |   |       | 1/1      |
| Anas sibilatrix                 | Chiloe Wigeon                | 13 |      |    |   | 1 | 4     | 2/1/5    |
| Anas falcata                    | Falcated Teal                | 3  |      |    |   |   | 2     | 1/0      |
| Anas stronora                   | Gadwall                      | 3  |      |    |   |   |       | 1/2      |
| Anas crecca                     | Teal                         | 2  |      |    |   |   |       | 1/1      |
| Anas snecularinides             | Crested Duck                 | 6  |      |    |   |   |       | 2/3/1    |
| Anas acuta                      | Pintail                      | 3  |      |    |   |   |       | 1/2      |
| Anas hahamensis                 | Bahama Pintail               | 2  | 4    |    |   | 4 | 1     | 0/1      |
| Anas querquedula                | Carganey                     | 1  |      |    |   |   |       | 1/0      |
| Anas dungata                    | Shoveler                     | 5  |      |    |   |   | 2     | 2/1      |
| Notta rufina                    | Red-crested Pochard          | 7  |      |    |   |   | _     | 3/4      |
| Avthva ferina                   | Pochard                      | 2  |      |    |   | 1 |       | 0/1      |
| Avthya fuligula                 | Tufted Duck                  | 2  |      |    |   |   |       | 0/2      |
| Avthya marila                   | Greater Scaup                | 6  | -    |    |   | 1 | 1     | 2/2      |
| Somateria mollissima            | Fider Duck                   | 14 |      | 1  | 1 |   |       | 4/10     |
| Bucenhala islandica             | Barrow's Coldeneve           | 2  |      |    |   |   |       | 0/2      |
| Oxvura vittata                  | Argentine Ruddy Duck         | 1  |      |    |   |   |       | 1/0      |
| the coupled of the second       | and the second second second |    |      |    |   |   |       |          |

- management of the second

### Falconiformes

Gyps africanus

Gyps rueppellii Torgos tracheliotus Parabuteo unicinctus Buteo jamaicensis Aquila rapax Sagittarius serpentarius Falco tinnunculus Falco biarmicus Falco mexicanus

### Galliformes

58

Francolinus erckelii Lophophorus impeyanus Gallus gallus Lophura swinhoii Crossoptilon mantchuricum Crossoptilon crossoptilon Crossoptilon auritum

| African White-backed<br>Vulture | 1   | 17 |      |       |   |      | 1/0     |
|---------------------------------|-----|----|------|-------|---|------|---------|
| Ruppell's Griffon Vulture       | 4 - |    | 1000 | -     | - |      | 2/2     |
| Lappet-faced Vulture            | 2   |    |      |       | - | 2(2) | _       |
| Harris' Hawk                    | -   | 1  |      |       | - |      | 1/0     |
| Red-tailed Hawk                 | 1   | -  |      |       | - | 1    |         |
| Tawny Eagle                     | 1   | 1  | -    | _     | _ | -    | 2/0     |
| Secretary Bird                  | -   | 1  |      | -     | 1 | -    |         |
| Kestrel                         | 1   | 2  |      |       | - | 2    | 1/0     |
| Lanner Falcon                   |     | 3  | -    | -     | - | -    | 3/0     |
| Prairie Falcon                  |     | 1  |      |       | - |      | 1/0     |
| Erckel's Francolin              | 1   |    | -    | -     | _ | -    | 1/0     |
| Impeyan Pheasant                | 3   | -  |      | -     | _ | 2    | 0/1     |
| Red Jungle Fowl                 | 51  | 5  |      | -     | 3 | 29   | 11/10/3 |
| Swinhoe's Pheasant              | 4   |    |      | -     | 1 | 3    |         |
| Brown Eared Pheasant            | 3   |    |      |       |   | 2    | 1/0     |
| White Eared Pheasant            |     | 2  | 124  | -     | _ |      | 1/1     |
| Blue Eared Pheasant             | 1   | -  | -    | 10-11 |   | -    | 1/0     |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 APPENDIX 4

| Chrysolophus pictus   |  | -   |                     |            |         |                        | ÷  |   |
|---|--|---|---------------------|------------|---------|------------------------|--|---|
|   | Golden Pheasant  | 1   |                     | -          | -       | 1                      |  |   |
| avo cristatus   | Common Peafowl   | 176   | 13(1)               | -          | -       | 4                      | 5  | 0/0/180   |
| lumida meleagris  | Helmeted Guineafowl  | 1   |                     | -          | -       | -                      | 1  | -   |
| a ilo mas   |  |   |                     |            |         |                        |  |   |
| runormes<br>Inis monacha  | Hooded Crane   | 1   |                     |            | _       |                        |  | 0/1   |
| Care conodonsis   | Sandhill Crano   | 5   |                     |            |         |                        |  | 1/1   |
| arus canaderisis  | Bad assumed Crane  | 4   |                     |            |         |                        | 2  | 2/2   |
| arus japonensis   | Ked-crowned Crane  | 0   |                     | -          |         |                        | 2  | 2/2   |
| srus vipio  | White-naped Crane  | 4   | 100                 | 1          | -       | 1                      |  | 2/2/1   |
| Grus antigone   | Sarus Crane  | -   | 1                   | _          |         |                        |  | 0/1   |
| Trus rubicunda  | Brolga   | 2   | -                   | -          | -       |                        | -  | 1/1   |
| lugeranus carunculatus  | Wattled Crane  | 5   | 2                   |            | _       |                        | 1  | 3/3   |
| Anthropoides virgo  | Demoiselle Crane   | 3   | 200                 |            | -       |                        | _  | 1/2   |
| Anthropoides paradisea  | Stanley Crane  | 6   |                     | 1          |         | 1                      | 2  | 2/1/1   |
| Interrepondes paradised   | South African  | 8   |                     | -          |         | 5                      | 2  | 3/0   |
| aleanca regulorum   | Grounod Grono  | 0   |                     |            |         | 5                      |  | 5/0   |
|   | Crowned Crane  | -   |                     |            |         |                        |  | 2/2   |
| His tarda tarda   | Great Bustard  | 5   |                     | _          |         |                        |  | 3/2   |
| sittaciformes   |  |   |                     |            |         |                        |  |   |
| koudoos hiscata   | Dusky Lory   | 2   |                     |            |         |                        |  | 1/1   |
| alanhus menicanillus  | Rosente Cockatoo   | 1   |                     |            |         |                        |  | 0/1   |
| coopilas roseicapinas   | Creater Sulchur meter  | 2   |                     |            |         |                        |  | 2/1   |
| acatua gaienta  | Greater Sulphur-crested  | 3   |                     |            |         |                        |  | 211   |
|   | Cockatoo   |   |                     |            |         |                        |  |   |
| acatua sanguinea  | Bare-eyed Cockatoo   | 2   | 1                   |            |         |                        |  | 1/2   |
| Alisterus scapularis  | King Parrot  | 2   | -                   | -          |         |                        |  | 1/1   |
| latycercus eximius cecilae  | Golden-mantled Rosella   | 1   | 1                   | -          |         |                        |  | 2/0   |
| sittacus erithacus  | Grey Parrot  | 3   | -                   | -          |         |                        | 2  | 0/0/1   |
| sittacus eupatria   | Alexandrine Parrakeet  | 1   | _                   | -          |         |                        | 1  | -   |
| lea macao   | Scarlet Macaw  | 2   | 2                   |            |         | _                      | 2  | 2/0   |
| An chloroptora  | Creen-winged Macau   | 2   | -                   | _          |         |                        | 1  | 1/0   |
| ua chioroptera  | Patagonian Comun   | 1   | 6                   |            |         | 1                      |  | 1/0/5   |
| yanouseus patagonus   | Oralian Conure   | -   | 0                   |            |         |                        |  | 1/1   |
| Ayiopsitta monachus   | Quaker Parrakeet   | 2   |                     |            |         |                        |  |   |
| trigiformer   |  |   |                     |            |         |                        |  |   |
| angliornies   | Ram Oud  | 5   | 3                   |            |         | 1                      | 1  | 3/1/2   |
| iyto alba   | White found Server Out   | 2   |                     |            |         |                        | 1  | 1/1   |
| Itus leucotis   | white-faced scops Owi  | 4   |                     |            |         |                        |  | 1/1   |
| Nyetea scandiaca  | Snowy Owl  | 2   |                     | 33         |         |                        | 100  | 1/1   |
| Strix aluco sylvatica   | Tawny Owl  | 2   | _                   |            |         |                        | 1000 N   | 1/1   |
| Strix uralensis   | Ural Owl   | 2   |                     | 1.1        |         | 1                      | 1  | _   |
|   |  |   |                     |            |         |                        |  |   |
| Coraciltormes   | Laughing Kaalahura   |   | 1(1)                |            |         |                        | 1000   | 0/0/1   |
| Den de la constante de la const   | Laugning Kookaburra  |   | 100                 |            |         |                        |  |   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae   |  |   |                     |            |         |                        |  |   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae   |  |   |                     | 1          | 1252    |                        | _  | 1/1   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes   | Colline Toucont  | 2   |                     |            |         |                        |  |   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni  | Saffron Toucanet   | 2   |                     |            |         |                        |  | 0/2   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br><b>Piciformes</b><br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan   | 2 2   | _                   | -          | -       | -                      |  | 0/2   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br><b>Piciformes</b><br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel   | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan   | 2<br>2<br>1   |                     | 11         | -       | 1                      | Ξ  | 0/2   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan   | 2<br>2<br>1   | 1 1 19              | -          | 1-1     | 1                      | Ξ  | 0/2   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes   | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan   | 2<br>2<br>1   |                     | -          | 11      | 1                      | _  | 0/2   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus   | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6  |                     | I I        |         | 1                      |  | 0/2<br>   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrörhyncha occipitalis  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1   | <br><br>1           | 11 11      | 11 11   | -<br>1<br>-            | <br>1  | 0/2<br>   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrörhyncha occipitalis  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1   | <br><br>1           |            | 11 11   | 1                      | <br>1  | 0/2<br>   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1   |                     |            |         | -<br>1<br>-<br>1       |  | 0/2<br><br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0  |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2  | <br><br>1           | 11 11 11   | 11 11 1 |                        | <br><br><br>12   | 0/2<br><br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br><b>Ficiformes</b><br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br><b>Passeriformes</b><br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrörhyncha occipitalis<br><b>Domestic</b>   | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19                                    | <br><br>1<br><br>22 |            |         | 1                      | <br><br><br>   | 0/2<br><br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8                               | <br><br>1<br><br>22 | 111 11 111 |         | 1<br><br>1<br>1<br>    | <br><br>1<br><br>12<br><br>8   | 0/2<br><br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br>   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Bamphastos citreolaemus<br>Bamphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Jrocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8                               |                     |            |         | 1<br>                  |  | 0/2<br>   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b>                 |                     |            | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 | <br>1<br>12<br>8<br>185(8)   | 0/2<br><br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><br>749  |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrörhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b>                 |                     | 63         | 6       | 1 1 1 63               | <br>1<br>12<br>8<br>185(8)   | 0/2<br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><br>749  |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b>                 | 1<br>1<br>          | 63         | 6       | 1<br>                  | 1<br>1<br>12<br>8<br>185(8)  | 0/2<br><br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><br>749  |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic<br>REPTILES  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Total: Birds   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b>                 |                     | 63         | 6       | 1 1 1 63               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>8<br>185(8)  | 0/2<br><br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><br>749<br>6/12/16   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrörhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic<br>Domestic<br>REPTILES<br>Restudines<br>Testudio graeca   | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Total: Birds   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b><br>24           |                     |            | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 |  | 0/2<br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><b>749</b><br>6/12/16<br>3/11/7                                    |
| Dacelo novaeguineae Piciformes Baillonius bailloni Ramphastos citreolaemus Ramphastos vitellinus ariel Passeriformes Carpodacus mexicanus Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis Domestic REPTILES Testudines Testudo graeca Testudo hermanni  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b><br>24<br>18     |                     |            | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 | <br>1<br>12<br>8<br>185(8)<br>17<br>   | 0/2<br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><b>749</b><br>6/12/16<br>3/11/7                                    |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>Piciformes<br>Baillonius bailloni<br>Ramphastos citreolaemus<br>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic<br>Domestic<br>REPTILES<br>Testudines<br>Testudo graeca<br>Testudo graeca<br>Testudo hermanni                                      | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b><br>24<br>18     |                     |            | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 | 1<br>1<br>   | 0/2<br><br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><br>749<br>6/12/16<br>3/11/7                                   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae Piciformes Baillonius bailloni Ramphastos citreolaemus Ramphastos vitellinus ariel Passeriformes Carpodacus mexicanus Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis Domestic Comestic REPTILES Restudines Testudo graeca Testudo hermanni Crocodylia  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Total: Birds   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b><br>24<br>18     |                     |            | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 | 1<br>1<br>12<br>8<br><b>185(8)</b>   | 0/2<br>   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae Piciformes Baillonius bailloni Ramphastos citreolaemus Ramphastos vitellinus ariel Passeriformes Carpodacus mexicanus Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis Domestic Comestic REPTILES Testudines Testudo graeca Testudo hermanni Crocodylia Osteolaemus tetraspis  | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Total: Birds<br>Spur-thighed Tortoise<br>Hermann's Tortoise<br>West African Dwarf Crocodile                          | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b><br>24<br>18     |                     |            | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 | 1<br>1<br>   | 0/2<br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><b>749</b><br>6/12/16<br>3/11/7<br>1/1                             |
| Dacelo novaeguineae<br>ficiformes<br>Raillonius bailloni<br>Camphastos citreolaemus<br>Camphastos vitellinus ariel<br>Passeriformes<br>Carpodacus mexicanus<br>Jrocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis<br>Domestic<br>Domestic<br>EPTILES<br>Festudines<br>Testudio graeca<br>Testudo hermanni<br>Crocodylia<br>Dsteolaemus tetraspis                 | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Total: Birds   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b><br>24<br>18     |                     | 63         | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 | 1<br>1<br>   | 0/2<br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><b>749</b><br>6/12/16<br>3/11/7<br>1/1                             |
| Dacelo novaeguineae Piciformes Baillonius bailloni Ramphastos citreolaemus Ramphastos vitellinus ariel Passeriformes Carpodacus mexicanus Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis Domestic Comestic REPTILES Festudines Testudo graeca Testudo hermanni Crocodylia Osteolaemus tetraspis Sauria   | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Total: Birds<br>Spur-thighed Tortoise<br>Hermann's Tortoise  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b><br>24<br>18<br> | 1<br>1<br>          |            | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 | <br><br>1<br>12<br>8<br>185(8)<br>17<br><br>17<br><br>12<br>12<br>17<br><br>12<br>17<br><br>12<br>12<br>17<br><br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12 | 0/2<br><br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><br>749<br>6/12/16<br>3/11/7<br>1/1<br>1/3/11                  |
| Dacelo novaeguineae Piciformes Baillonius bailloni Ramphastos citreolaemus Ramphastos vitellinus ariel Passeriformes Carpodacus mexicanus Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis Domestic Comestic REPTILES Testudines Testudo graeca Testudo hermanni Crocodylia Osteolaemus tetraspis Sauria Eublepharis macularius                                | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Total: Birds<br>Spur-thighed Tortoise<br>Hermann's Tortoise<br>West African Dwarf Crocodile  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b><br>24<br>18<br> | 1<br>1<br>          |            | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 | <br>1<br>12<br>8<br><b>185(8)</b><br>17<br><br>17<br><br>12<br>12  | 0/2<br>   |
| Dacelo novaeguineae Piciformes Baillonius bailloni Ramphastos citreolaemus Ramphastos vitellinus ariel Passeriformes Carpodacus mexicanus Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis Domestic Domestic REPTILES REPTILES Testudines Testudo graeca Testudo hermanni Crocodylia Osteolaemus tetraspis Sauria Eublepharis macularius Basiliscus plumifrons | Saffron Toucanet<br>Citron-throated Toucan<br>Ariel Toucan<br>Mexican Rose Finch<br>Red-billed Blue Pie<br>Old English Game Bantam<br>Birmingham Roller Pigeon<br>Tumbler Pigeon<br>Total: Birds<br>Spur-thighed Tortoise<br>Hermann's Tortoise<br>West African Dwarf Crocodile<br>Leopard Ground Gecko<br>Plumed Basilisk | 2<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>8<br><b>841</b><br>24<br>18<br> | 1<br>1<br>          |            | 6       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>63 | 1<br>1<br>12<br>8<br><b>185(8)</b><br>17<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12   | 0/2<br>3/3<br>0/1<br>1/0<br>11/17<br><b>749</b><br>6/12/16<br>3/11/7<br>1/1<br>1/3/11<br>0/0/7<br>1/0/7 |

#### 2 3 4 5 6 1 7

| Hyla septrionalis<br>Rhacophorus dennysi<br>Cuban Tree Frog<br>Giant Asian Tree Frog | 3 —  | 6  | _  | _ | 2   | =  | 0/0/1<br>0/0/6 |
|--|------|----|----|---|-----|----|----------------|
| Hyla septrionalis Cuban Tree Frog  | 3    |    |    |   | - 2 |    | 0/0/1          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |      |    |    |   |     |    | 10.000.000     |
| Phylobates sp. Poison Arrow Tree Fr  | og — | 3  |    |   |     |    | 0/0/3          |
| Arrow Frog   | 1    |    |    |   |     | 1  |                |
| Dendrohates pumilio Strauborn Pairos   |      |    |    |   |     |    |                |
| Dendrobates auratus Black/Green Poison   | 4    |    |    |   | 1   | 1  | 0/0/2          |
| Ceratophrys cornuta Horned Toad  | 2    |    |    |   |     |    | 0/0/2          |
| Bufo marinus Cane Toad   | 2    |    |    |   |     |    | 0/0/2          |
| Anura  |      |    |    |   |     |    |                |
| Caudata<br>Ambystoma mexicanus Axolotl   | 2    |    |    |   | 1   |    | 0/0/1          |
| AMPHIBIANS   |      |    |    |   |     |    |                |
| Total: Reptiles  | 89   | 45 | 45 | 1 | 28  | 34 | 116            |
| Cerastes cerastes Horned Cerastes-Vip  | er — | 4  | -  |   |     | 1  | 1/2            |
| Malopolon moilensis Moila Snake  | 1    | -  |    |   |     |    | 0/0/1          |
| Thamnophis sirtalis Garter Snake   |      | 3  |    |   |     |    | 0/0/3          |
| Epicrates subflavus Jamaican Boa   | 1    |    |    |   |     |    | 0/1            |
| Python regius Royal Python   | 2    |    |    |   |     | 2  |                |
| Serpentes Python molurus bivitatus Burmese Python                                    | 2    | 4  |    | _ | 2   | 1  | 2/1            |
| varanus exanthematicus Bosc's Monitor  | -    | 3  |    |   |     |    | 0/0/3          |
| Phrynosoma platyrhinos Desert-horned Lizard  |      | 4  |    |   | 3   | 1  |                |
| Camsaurus draconoides Zebra-tailed Lizard  |      | 2  |    |   | 2   |    |                |
| Callianum drammidan Anolis Lizard  |      | 9  |    |   | 7   | -  | 0/0/2          |
| Anolis carolinensis Carolina Anolis-Liza   | rd — | 3  | -  |   |     |    | 0/0/3          |
| Uromastyx aegypticus Egyptian Dabb-Lizar   | d 2  | 1  |    |   | 2   |    | 0/0/1          |
| Scincus scincus Sand Fish  | 5    |    |    |   | 1   | -  | 0/0/4          |
| Eumeces schneidenii Schneider's Skink  | 4    | _  |    |   | -   | -  | 0/0/4          |
| Agama stellio Starred Agama  | 4    |    |    |   | 3   | _  | 0/0/1          |

### SUMMARY

### London Zoo

Estimated number of fishes and invertebrates in the Collection at 31 December 1990:

|     |      |         |                       |                                   |                                       |                                       |                                  | Grand Total  |
|-----|------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|     |      |         |                       |                                   |                                       |                                       |                                  |  |
|     |      |         | 1990:<br>cies<br>cies | 1 December<br>31 spe<br>ts 15 spe | ection at 3<br>: 170 +<br>: 120 + Ant | in the Colle<br>Approx<br>ies) Approx | nd invertebrates<br>common speci | Estimated number of fishes ar<br>Fishes<br>Invertebrates (excluding some |
| 174 | 2789 | 721(10) | 273                   | 58(2)                             | 992                                   | 260(40)                               | 2589                             | Total  |
| 7   | 17   | 1       | 5                     | -                                 |                                       | 9                                     | 14                               | Amphibians   |
| 18  | 116  | 34      | 28                    | 1                                 | 45                                    | 45                                    | 89                               | Reptiles   |
| 87  | 749  | 185(8)  | 63                    | 6                                 | 63                                    | 99(5)                                 | 841                              | Birds  |
| 62  | 1907 | 501(2)  | 177                   | 51(2)                             | 884                                   | 107(35)                               | 1645                             | Mammals  |
|     |      |         |                       |                                   |                                       | *                                     | ı                                | Whipspade Wild Animal Par  |
|     |      |         | species               | 130+                              | 13,100<br>12 colonies                 | ies) Approx<br>(+ 1                   | common speci                     | Invertebrates (excluding some  |
|     |      |         | species               | 130+                              | 13,100                                | ies) Approx                           | common speci                     | Invertebrates (excluding some  |

\*The species common to London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park are counted as one.

61

# COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH, ADVISORY AND CONSULTANT SERVICES

- AFRC Animal Breeding Research Organization, Roslin: Collaborative studies on seasonal control of oestrogen secretion in Deer.
- AFRC Institute of Animal Physiology & Genetics Research, Babraham: Collaborative projects on molecular biology of trophoblast interferons and on IGF gene expression in primate ovaries.
- AFRC Institute for Food Research, Norwich: Collaborative evaluation of new methods for diagnosis of disease.
- AFRC Institute for Grassland & Animal Production, Hurley: Collaborative studies on reproductive technology in Red Deer.
- Al-Areen Wildlife Park, Bahrain: Collaborative study on semen preservation in Arabian Oryx.
- The Alistair Reid Snake Venom Research Unit, WHO Collaborative Centre for the Control of Antivenoms, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine: Advice on housing and management of venomous snakes.
- Biochemical Genetics Research Group, Clinical Research Centre, Harrow: Collaborative project on the evolutionary biology of the enzyme, alanine glyoxylate aminotransferase.
- Bohedma Reserve, Tunisia: Health assessment of Reserve animals, especially reintroduced Scimitar-horned Oryx.
- British Antarctic Survey: Collaborative study on nutrients metabolism in Macaroni and Gentoo Penguins during different physiological states.
- Chapultepec Zoo, Mexico: Advice and assistance with breeding, and advice on preparations for hand-rearing of Giant Pandas.
- CHUMA Primate & Wildlife Rescue Centre, Bangkok: Advice on management of young primates.
- Corporation of London Veterinary Department and Animal Quarantine Station: Advice on identification, handling and management of reptiles.
- Council of Agriculture, Taiwan: Advice on zoo and wild animal medicine and management.
- Dalgety Plc and Anglia Higher Education College, Cambridge: Collaborative research on chemical

- HM Customs: Housing and advice on identification of reptiles.
- Homerton Hospital, London: Collaborative project on dietary fats and nutrition in pregnancy.
- Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London: Collaborative evaluation of new methods for diagnosis of disease; laboratory service for testing of serum for diagnosis of Toxocariasis.
- Imperial Cancer Research Fund, London: Collaborative project on genetic control of sex determination.
- Institute of Anatomy, Free University of Berlin: Collaborative research on structure-function relationship of primate granulosa cells.
- Institute of Biochemistry, Veterinary University, Vienna: Collaborative studies on steroid hormone analysis in exotic species.
- International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources: Advice on management of Philippine Spotted Deer and Tamaral, and on introduction of Przewalski's Horse to Mongolia.
- Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust: Collaborative projects on artificial insemination in Lowland Gorillas and on genetic analysis of the Mauritius Pink Pigeon.
- John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford (Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine): Advice on housing and management of venomous snakes.
- Kenya Wildlife Service: Assistance with funding and organisation of conservation programmes for Black Rhinoceros and African Elephant.
- King's College [KQC], London (Department of Physiology): Collaborative research on melatonin binding in the Wallaby.
- London Fertility Unit: Collaborative study of human granulosa cells.
- The London Hospital (Department of Anatomy): Collaborative studies on marsupial sexual differentiation.
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: Collaborative evaluation of new methods for diagnosis of disease.
- Macaulay Land Use Research Institute, Edinburgh: Collaborative project on the development of
- communication in mammals.
- Doha Zoo, Municipality of Doha, Qatar: Management of the national zoo for the Qatar Government.
- People's Republic of China Ministry of Forestry (with International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources/World Wide Fund for Nature/North of England Zoological Society/ Marwell Zoological Trust/Longleat/Glasgow Zoo): Continuing monitoring of reintroduced Père David's Deer.
- German Primate Centre, Göttingen: Collaborative research on primate ovarian function and development of non-invasive techniques for monitoring reproductive status in exotic species. Guy's Hospital, London: Collaborative study on in vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer in Tigers.

and Père David's Deer.

- MAFF Experimental Husbandry Farm, Hereford: Collaborative project on reproductive technology in Deer.
- MAFF Fisheries Laboratory, Lowestoft: Collaborative research on fish pheromones.
- Marwell Zoological Trust: Assistance with the development of artificial breeding techniques; collaboration with studbook keepers for karyotyping Okapi in British Zoos.
- Meat & Livestock Commission Pig Breeding Centre: Collaborative project on sperm motility. National Avian Research Centre, United Arab Emirates: Advice on nutrition of Bustards.

National Institute for Biological Studies and Control, London: Collaborative studies on the

64

- Kenya Wildlife Service: Dr R A Brett; Dr R Hoare (on secondment, Rhinoceros and Elephant studies).
- Linnean Society of London: Dr M A Edwards (Editorial Committee and Programmes Committee).
- London Food Commission: Professor M A Crawford (Trustee).
- Mammal Society: Dr J H W Gipps (Council Member).
- Marwell Zoological Trust: Mr D M Jones (Trustee); Dr G M Mace (Member, Scientific and Animal Management Committee).
- Medical Research Council: Professor G H du Boulay (Member, Cell Board); Professor A P F Flint (Member, Systems Boards' Grants Committee B). Medicina: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board).
- National Federation of Zoological Gardens of Great Britain and Ireland: Dr P M Bennett (Secretary, Conservation and Animal Management Committee); Miss A M Dixon; Mr R A Kock; Mr P J S Olney (Members, Conservation and Animal Management Committee); Mr M Ricketts; Mrs S D Tunnicliffe (Members, Education Working Group); Mr D M Jones (Treasurer).
- National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, London: Professor G H du Boulay (Honorary Consultant; Trustee, Queen Square Development Foundation).
- National Marine Aquarium, Plymouth: Dr C Andrews (Management Committee).
- National Trust: Mr C Webster (Whipsnade Advisory Committee).
- Neuroradiology: Professor G H du Boulay (Editor-in-Chief).
- Oxford Reviews of Reproductive Biology: Professor A P F Flint (Editorial Board).
- Primate Society of Great Britain: Dr D H Abbott; Dr G M Mace (Members, Captive Care Working Party); Dr J K Kirkwood; Mr A W Sainsbury (Council).
- Programme for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH): Dr A Voller (Technical Advisory Group).
- Radiological Research Trust: Professor G H du Boulay (Director).

- University of Bristol: Dr J K Kirkwood (Visiting Lecturer, Department of Animal Husbandry).
- University of London: Dr D H Abbott (Honorary Research Fellow, Department of Biology, University College; Visiting Lecturer, Department of Physiology, King's College [KQC] and Royal Veterinary College); Dr C M Argo; Dr A S I Loudon; Dr H J Shaw (Course Lecturers, Department of Biology, University College); Professor G H du Boulay (Emeritus Professor of Radiology, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases); Dr B R Brinklow (Honorary Lecturer, Department of Physiology, King's College; Course Lecturer, Department of Biology, University College; Visiting Lecturer, Department of Biomedical Science, Polytechnic of Central London); Dr C G Faulkes (Visiting Lecturer, Department of Physiology, King's College [KQC]); Professor A P F Flint (Member, Academic Advisory Board in Biology; Member, Board of Studies in Biology; Visiting Professor in Biology, University College; Visiting Professor, Biosphere Sciences Division, King's College [KQC]); Dr W V Holt (Honorary Lecturer in Physiology, King's College [KQC]); Mr D M Jones (Member, Board of Studies in Biology); Dr J K Kirkwood (Member, Board of Studies, Royal Veterinary College); Dr G M Mace; Dr H F Stanley (Course Lecturers, Intercollegiate Lecture Courses); Dr H D M Moore (Honorary Research Fellow, Department of Biology; Visiting Lecturer, Department of Zoology, University London); Mrs S D Tunnicliffe (Council Member, Institute of Education); Dr A Voller (Reader in Immunology of Parasitic Diseases, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Council Member, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine); Dr G E Webley (Honorary Lecturer in Physiology, King's College [KQC]; Course Lecturer, Royal Veterinary College and Department of Biology, University College).
- University of Nottingham School of Agriculture: Professor M A Crawford (Special Professor of Applied Biochemistry and Nutrition); Professor A P F Flint (Special Professor of Molecular Bio-

Reproduction Research Information Services: Dr A S I Loudon (Member, Management Board).

Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies, Edinburgh: Dr G R Smith (External Examiner in Veterinary Microbiology).

Royal Society of Medicine: Dr G R Smith (Council Member, Section of Comparative Medicine).

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals: Mr P J S Olney (Member, Wild Animals Advisory Committee).

XIV Symposium Neuroradiologicum 1990: Professor G H du Boulay (President).

Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board).

Trust for Research and Education in the Biology of Reproduction: Professor A P F Flint (Committee).

logy).

Vaccine: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board).

Veterinary Deer Society: Mr R A Kock (Editorial Committee).

Veterinary Invertebrate Society: Mr A A Cunningham (Secretary).

Veterinary Research Club: Dr G R Smith (Council). Wildlife Link: Miss A M Dixon (Member; Zoological Society representative); Mr M Ricketts; Mrs S D Tunnicliffe (Members, Education Group).

Wisconsin Regional Primate Research Center, University of Wisconsin, USA: Dr G E Webley (International Affiliate Scientist).

World Association of Wildlife Veterinarians: Mr A W Sainsbury (Corresponding Secretary).

World Health Organization: Dr A Voller (Member, Expert Advisory Panel on Parasitology; Member,

### APPENDIX 5

WHO/IUIS Sub-committee on Standardization of Reagents for Enzyme Immunoassays).

- World List of Scientific Periodicals: Mr R A Fish (Council Member).
- The World Parrot Trust: Dr P M Bennett (Board of Management). World Pheasant Association: Mr P J S Olney

(Council).

World Society for the Protection of Animals: Mr A

Wond Society for the Protection of Animals. Mir A W Sainsbury (Scientific Advisory Panel). *World Wide Fund for Nature:* Dr R A Brett (Project Executive, Rhinoceros Conservation Programme, Laikipia, Africa); Mr D M Jones (Trustee and Member of Conservation Review Group, UK).



# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Consolidated Revenue Account for the year ended 31st March 1991

|   |      | Year ended | Year ended |
|---|------|------------|------------|
|   |      | 31st March | 31st March |
|   | Note | 1991       | 1990       |
|   |      | £'000s     | £'000s     |
| Income from activities                              | 2    | 8,174      | 6,997      |
| Cost of activities                                  | 2    | 12,537     | 11,525     |
| Net deficit on activities                           |      | (4,363)    | (4,528)    |
| Administrative expenses                             |      | (236)      | (189)      |
|   |      | (4,599)    | (4,717)    |
| Other operating income                              | 3    | 15         | 18         |
| Operating deficit for the year                      | 4    | (4,584)    | (4,699)    |
| Income from investments                             | 6    | 24         | 80         |
| Interest receivable                                 | 7    | 1,099      | 1,560      |
|   |      | 1,123      | 1,640      |
|   |      | (3,461)    | (3,059)    |
| Government Grant                                    | 8    | 1,383      | 1,315      |
| Deficit for the year                                |      | (2,078)    | (1,744)    |
| Exceptional items                                   |      |            |            |
| Grants for purchasing fixed assets                  |      | 518        | 985        |
| Surplus/(deficit) on sale of assets                 |      | (9)        | 84         |
| Extraordinary items                                 |      |            |            |
| Payment on early termination of contract            |      |            | (200)      |
| Excess of expenditure over income<br>Appropriations |      | (1,569)    | (875)      |
| From Endowment Fund                                 | 16   | 2.238      | 1.624      |
| (To) Development Fund                               | 17   | (651)      | (811)      |
| (To)/from Other Designated Funds                    | 18   | 57         | (80)       |
| (To)/from Building and Equipment Fund               | 19   | 376        | (342)      |
|   |      | 451        | (484)      |
|   |      |            |            |

General Fund balance brought forward

General Fund balance carried forward

The notes on pages 69 to 81 form part of these accounts.



## **Consolidated Balance Sheet** at 31st March 1991

| Note |   | 1991  | 1990  |
|------|---|---|---|
|      | £'000s  | £'000s  | £'000s  |
|      |   |   |   |
| 9    |   | 6,926   | 5,005   |
| 10   |   | 932   | 991   |
|      |   | 7,858   | 5,996   |
|      |   |   |   |
| 11   | 517   |   | 670   |
| 12   | 1,320   |   | 1,732   |
|      | 5,131   |   | 9,364   |
|      | 6,968   |   | 11,766  |
|      |   |   |   |
| 13   | (2,542)   |   | (2,936)   |
|      |   | 4,426   | 8,830   |
|      |   | 12,284  | 14,826  |
|      |   |   |   |
| 14   |   | (26)  | (15)  |
|      |   | 12,258  | 14,811  |
|      |   |   |   |
| 15   |   |   | 4   |
| 16   |   | 5,592   | 7,998   |
| 17   |   | 3,618   | 3,705   |
| 18   |   | 1,095   | 1,152   |
| 19   |   | 994   | 1,448   |
|      |   | 959   | 508   |
|      |   | 12,258  | 14,811  |
|      | Note<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 | Note<br>9<br>10<br>11 517<br>12 1,320<br>5,131<br>6,968<br>13 (2,542)<br>14<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 | Note         1991<br>£'000s         1991<br>£'000s           9         6,926         932           10         932         7,858           11         517         7,858           12         1,320         5,131           6,968         5,131         4,426           13         (2,542)         4,426           14         (26)         12,284           14         (26)         12,258           15         5,592         3,618           18         1,095         994           994         959         959           12,258         12,258         12,258 |

-

1.14

Approved by Council 9th July 1991 PEYTON Treasurer PROFESSOR AVRION MITCHISON President

The notes on pages 69 to 81 form part of these accounts.

## Consolidated Statement of source and application of funds for the year ended 31st March 1991

|  |       | Year ended | Year ended |
|--|-------|------------|------------|
|  |       | 31st March | 31st March |
|  | Note  | 1991       | 1990       |
|  |       | £'000s     | £'000s     |
| Application of Funds                       |       |            |            |
| (Deficit) for the year before Government ( | Grant | (3,461)    | (3.059)    |
| Government Grant                           |       | 1,383      | 1,315      |
| (Deficit) for the year                     |       | (2,078)    | (1,744)    |
| Items not involving the movement of Fun    | ds    |            |            |
| Depreciation                               |       | 1.298      | 513        |
| Transfers from other funds                 |       | (984)      | (283)      |
| Total absorbed by operations               |       | (1,764)    | (1,514)    |
| Funds from other sources                   |       |            |            |
| Surplus/(deficit) on sale of assets        |       | (9)        | 84         |
| Grants for purchasing fixed assets         |       | 518        | 985        |
| Net decrease in investments                |       | 59         | -          |
|  |       | 568        | 1,069      |
|  |       | (1,196)    | (445)      |
| Net increase in investments                |       |            | (84)       |
| Purchase of tangible fixed assets          | 24    | (3,219)    | (3,268)    |
| Extraordinary item                         |       |            | (200)      |
|  |       | (3,219)    | (3,552)    |
|  |       | (4,415)    | (3,997)    |
|  |       |            |            |
| Movement in working capital                |       |            |            |
| Increase/(decrease) in stocks              | 24    | (153)      | 486        |
| Increase/(decrease) in debtors             | 24    | (412)      | 86         |
| // · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |       |            |            |

 (Increase)/decrease in creditors
 24
 25
 (467)

 Movement in net liquid funds
 (540)
 105

 Increase/(decrease) in bank balances
 24
 (3,875)
 (4,102)

 (4,415)
 (3,997)
 (3,997)

 The notes on pages 69 to 81 form part of these accounts.
 The second secon
69

## Report of the Auditors TO THE COUNCIL OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

We have audited the financial statements on pages 66 to 81 in accordance with Auditing Standards.

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The Society continues to incur operational deficits and has a significant potential liability for repairing obligations in connection with the Regent's Park lease. Subsequent to the year end, in view of the persistent operational deficits and level of financial resources available to the Society, it has decided that the existing level of operations can no longer be sustained and intends to liquidate or curtail significantly some of its present activities. The appropriateness of the going concern basis is dependent upon the avoidance of significant liabilities arising on implementation of the aforementioned curtailment and in respect of repairing obligations in connection with the Regent's Park lease and the commencement of profitable operations subsequently.

Should the going concern basis prove to be inappropriate, adjustments would have to be made to reduce the value of the assets to their recoverable amount, to provide for any further liabilities which might arise, and to reclassify fixed assets and long term liabilities as current assets and liabilities.

As explained in Note 22, the Society has a significant potential liability for repairing obligations in connection with the Regent's Park lease. The Council is in negotiation with the Department of the Environment concerning this matter. At this time it is not possible to determine the ultimate outcome, and hence the cost, if any, which should be provided.

Subject to the above, in our opinion the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs at 31st March 1991 and the excess of expenditure over income and source and application of funds for the year ended on that date.

ERNST & YOUNG *Chartered Accountants* London 9th July 1991

## Notes to the Financial Statements

#### 1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Accounting Convention

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with applicable accounting standards.

(b) Changes in Accounting Policies

The Society changed its accounting policy for fixed assets and depreciation to that stated below from January 1984. Freehold land and buildings acquired prior to December 1983 are fully depreciated; other buildings, plant, vehicles and fittings and furnishings were written off in the year of purchase.

#### (c) Basis of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. Subsequent to the year end, the Council has decided that the existing levels of operations can no longer be sustained and intends to liquidate or curtail significantly some of its present activities.

(d) Consolidation

The financial statements consolidate the results and the assets and liabilities of Zoo Operations Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary which manages the activities of the Zoological Gardens at London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park and of the Education Department; activities formerly carried out by the Society itself, and the assets and liabilities of Pleasurerail Limited (renamed Whipsnade Wild Animal Park Limited), a wholly owned subsidiary acquired on 5th November 1990 and which is now dormant.

#### (e) Form of Accounts

The Society maintains a number of internal funds earmarked by the Society itself for specific purposes. These designated funds are:

- (i) Endowment Fund: This fund was created from a grant received from the Department of the Environment. The capital and income are available to help pay for the upkeep, improvement and management of the Zoological Gardens at London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park.
- (ii) Development Fund: This fund relates to expenditure incurred on new buildings, the restoration of existing buildings and changes to the infrastructure of the Society's properties carried out to improve the facilities available to the animals and to the members of the public. It is financed from donations and grants received from the public which in certain circumstances have been matched by grants from the Government.
- (iii) Other designated funds: These have been given or bequeathed to the Society to be used in accordance with resolutions passed by the Council of the Society. Both the capital and the income may be spent. Until they are spent, the funds are invested in stocks, shares and deposits.
- (iv) Building and Equipment Fund: The fund comprises grants received and appropriations from the General Fund which are wholly invested in tangible assets and which are released back to revenue over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual amounts.
- (v) General Fund: The General Fund is the free fund of the Society. It has to provide for the maintenance, improvement and management of the Library, Publications, Institute of Zoology and membership administration as well as for the Society's requirement for working capital.

#### (f) Restricted Funds

Restricted funds of the Society which have conditions attached to their use are not included in the balance sheet. Details of these are set out in note 20.

(g) Grants

Government grants received of a revenue nature are credited to the General Fund in the year in which they are received. Grants received of a capital nature are credited to the Revenue Account and then appropriated to the appropriate designated fund and are released to revenue over the expected useful life of the relevant assets by equal annual amounts.

(h) Fixed Assets and Depreciation

Fixed assets acquired by purchase or gift during the year are shown at cost or valuation depreciated on a straight line basis at rates appropriate to write off the cost over their expected useful lives. Freehold and leasehold buildings are depreciated over a range of 1 to 30 years; plant and equipment 5 to 10 years and motor vehicles 5 years.

(i) Investments and Investment Income

Listed investments are included in the balance sheet at cost less diminution for permanent decline in value. Dividends and interest are accounted for when the cash is received. The amount shown includes the related tax credits which, because of the Society's charitable status, are recoverable. Interest on bank deposits is accounted for on an accruals basis.

(j) Stocks

70

Stocks are stated at the lower of direct cost and net realisable value with the following exceptions: no value is placed on the animals, farm and garden stocks and the library; stocks of scientific

publications are included at nominal valuation.

(k) Pension Costs

The cost of providing pension benefits is charged to the revenue account over the period benefiting from employee's services.

(I) Leasing Commitments

Assets obtained under finance leases are capitalised in the balance sheet and are depreciated over their useful lives. The interest element of the rental obligations is charged to the revenue account over the period of the lease and represents a constant proportion of the balance of capital repayments outstanding.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 2. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ON ACTIVITIES IS ATTRIBUTABLE AS FOLLOWS:

6.20

|   | Note | Income | Expenditure | 1991<br>Surplus/<br>(Deficit) | 1990<br>Surplus/<br>(Deficit) |
|---|------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |      | £'000s | £'000s      | £'000s                        | £'000s                        |
| Specific activities<br>Zoological Gardens |      |        |             |                               |                               |
| London Zoo                                | 2(a) | 4,695  | 6,528       | (1,833)                       | (1,786)                       |
| Whipsnade Park                            | 2(a) | 2,033  | 3,003       | (970)                         | (1,300)                       |
| Education                                 | 2(b) | 162    | 241         | (79)                          | (79)                          |
| Library                                   | 2(c) | 2      | 116         | (114)                         | (106)                         |
| Publications                              | 2(d) | 176    | 296         | (120)                         | 27                            |
| Institute of Zoology                      | 2(e) | 927    | 2,353       | (1,426)                       | (1,337)                       |
|   |      | 7,995  | 12,537      | (4,542)                       | (4,581)                       |
| General activities                        |      |        |             |                               |                               |
| and fees                                  |      | 103    |             | 103                           | 106                           |
| Donations                                 |      | 149    |             | 149                           | 8                             |
| Less: Scientific Fund<br>transfer to      |      |        |             |                               |                               |
| Institute of Zoology                      |      | (73)   |             | (73)                          | (61)                          |
|   |      | 8,174  | 12,537      |                               |                               |
| Net deficit on activities                 |      |        |             | (4,363)                       | (4,528)                       |



## 2 (a) Zoological Gardens

|                                 |      | Londo   | on Zoo  | Whipsnade Par |         |
|---------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                                 | Note | 1991    | 1990    | 1991          | 1990    |
|                                 |      | £'000s  | £'000s  | £'000s        | £'000s  |
| Income                          |      |         |         |               |         |
| Admission of visitors           |      | 4,042   | 3,564   | 1,542         | 1,083   |
| Catering and retail             | 2(f) | 442     | 478     | 331           | 208     |
| Miscellaneous income            |      | 110     | 86      | 103           | 62      |
| Lifewatch and                   |      |         |         |               |         |
| Friends of the Zoos             |      | 101     | 99      | 57            | 43      |
|                                 |      | 4,695   | 4,227   | 2,033         | 1,396   |
|                                 |      |         |         |               |         |
| Expenditure                     |      |         |         |               |         |
| Staff costs                     |      | 2,875   | 2,685   | 1,246         | 1,146   |
| Provisions '                    |      | 343     | 336     | 201           | 197     |
| Less: Income from animal        |      |         |         |               |         |
| adoption scheme                 |      | (163)   | (164)   | (21)          | (20)    |
| Overheads                       |      | 2,354   | 2,116   | 801           | 657     |
| Publicity and Advertising       |      | 835     | 574     | 656           | 358     |
| Publications                    |      |         | 10      |               |         |
| Backlog maintenance             |      | 142     | 346     | 57            | 221     |
| Depreciation                    |      | 40      | 15      | 52            | 39      |
|                                 |      | 6,426   | 5,918   | 2,992         | 2,598   |
| (Deficit) in subsidiary Company | Y    | (1,731) | (1,691) | (959)         | (1,202) |
| Overheads                       |      |         | (14)    | 3             | 217     |
| Depreciation                    |      | 886     | 219     | 206           | 52      |
| Transfer from Endowment Fun     | d    | (108)   |         | (60)          | -       |
| Transfer from Development Fu    | und  | (626)   | (16)    | (112)         | (145)   |
| Transfer from Building &        |      |         |         |               |         |
| Equipment Fund                  |      | (50)    | (94)    | (26)          | (26)    |
| (Deficit) in Society            |      | (102)   | (95)    | (11)          | (98)    |
| (Deficit)                       |      | (1,833) | (1,786) | (970)         | (1,300) |
|                                 |      |         |         |               |         |



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| (b) Education                   |        |        |        |           |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
|                                 | Londo  | on Zoo | Whips  | nade Park |
|                                 | 1991   | 1990   | 1991   | 1990      |
|                                 | £'000s | £'000s | £'000s | £'000s    |
| Income                          |        |        |        |           |
| Education visits                | 107    | 79     | 41     | 29        |
| Miscellaneous                   | 14     | 21     |        | _         |
|                                 | 121    | 100    | 41     | 29        |
| Funanditura                     |        |        |        |           |
| Staff costs                     | 155    | 127    | 26     | 13        |
| Overheads                       | 36     | 38     | 20     | 7         |
| Publicity and Advertising       | 9      | 9      | 8      | 3         |
|                                 | 200    | 174    | 41     | 23        |
| Surplus/(deficit) in subsidiary |        |        |        |           |
| Company                         | (79)   | (74)   |        | 6         |
| Overheads                       | _      | (11)   | —      |           |
| (Deficit) in Society            |        | (11)   | _      |           |
| Surplus/(deficit)               | (79)   | (85)   | -      | 6         |
|                                 |        |        |        |           |
| (c) Library                     | 1991   | 1990   |        |           |
|                                 | £'000s | £'000s |        |           |
| Income                          | 2      | 2      |        |           |
| Expenditure                     |        |        |        |           |
| Staff costs                     | 70     | 67     |        |           |
| Overheads                       | 46     | 41     |        |           |
|                                 | 116    | 108    |        |           |
| (Deficit)                       | (114)  | (106)  |        |           |

1 200

10.00

2.000



74

#### (d) Publications Zoological Journal International of Zoology Zoo Record and 1991 1990 Symposia Yearbook Nomenclator Total Total £'000s £'000s £'000s £'000s £'000s Income Sales 83 90 3 176 315 Expenditure Staff costs 74 50 10 134 115 Overheads 20 16 1 37 29 Printing 90 35 125 143 Depreciation 1 184 101 11 296 288 Surplus/(deficit) (101) (11) (8)(120)27

International Zoo Yearbook. Fixed costs are written off in the year in which they are incurred. Paper and printing costs are charged in the year in which each volume is published. Two volumes were published in 1990/91. (1989/90 – no volume published).

Journal of Zoology sales of £74,802 have been accounted for on an accruals basis (1989/90 sales of £271,453 were accounted for on a cash received basis; on an accruals basis sales would have been £224,997).

### (e) Institute of Zoology

|                   | Veterinary<br>Science | Wellcome<br>Laboratories | Nuffield<br>Laboratories | 1991<br>Total | 1990<br>Total |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   | £'000s                | £'000s                   | £'000s                   | £'000s        | £'000s        |
| Income            |                       |                          |                          |               |               |
| Fees              | 8                     | 1                        | 18                       | 27            | 20            |
| Scientific Fund - |                       |                          |                          |               | 20            |
| Investment income |                       |                          | 73                       | 73            | 61            |
| (Note 18)         |                       |                          |                          |               |               |
| Grants            |                       |                          |                          |               |               |
| Specific projects | 14                    | 469                      | 344                      | 827           | 793           |
|                   | 22                    | 470                      | 435                      | 927           | 874           |

| Expenditure             |       |       |        |         |         |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| Staff costs             | 339   | 365   | 797    | 1,501   | 1.401   |  |
| Overheads               | 155   | 209   | 432    | 796     | 773     |  |
| Depreciation            | 4     | 24    | 30     | 58      | 39      |  |
| Transfer from Building  |       |       |        |         |         |  |
| & Equipment Fund        |       | (1)   | (1)    | (2)     | (2)     |  |
|                         | 498   | 597   | -1,258 | 2,353   | 2,211   |  |
| (Deficit) on activities | (476) | (127) | (823)  | (1,426) | (1,337) |  |
| Government Grant        | 349   | 174   | 860    | 1,383   | 1,315   |  |
| Surplus/(deficit)       | (127) | 47    | 37     | (43)    | (22)    |  |
|                         |       |       |        |         |         |  |

## (f) Catering and Retail

1 .....

17200

The turnover and net contribution to the Society from Catering and Retail services were as follows:

|                          | London W | /hipsnade | 1991   | London W | /hipsnade | 1990   |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|--------|
|                          | Zoo      | Park      | Total  | Zoo      | Park      | Total  |
|                          | £'000s   | £'000s    | £'000s | £'000s   | £'000s    | £'000s |
| TURNOVER OF SERVICES     |          |           |        |          |           |        |
| Catering                 | 2,412    | 655       | 3,067  | 2,144    | 423       | 2,567  |
| Retail                   | 1,376    | 464       | 1,840  | 1,233    | 361       | 1,594  |
|                          | 3,788    | 1,119     | 4,907  | 3,377    | 784       | 4,161  |
|                          |          |           |        |          |           |        |
| CONTRIBUTIONS TO SOCIETY |          |           |        |          |           |        |
| Catering                 | 110      | 196       | 306    | 212      | 28        | 240    |
| Retail                   | 332      | 135       | 467    | 266      | 180       | 446    |
|                          | 442      | 331       | 773    | 478      | 208       | 686    |
|                          |          |           |        |          |           |        |

| 1991   | 1990                 |
|--------|----------------------|
| £'000s | £'000s               |
|        |                      |
| 15     | 18                   |
|        | 1991<br>£'000s<br>15 |

No provision has been made for taxation on consultancy income received from abroad. The Society does not believe there to be a liability to overseas taxation.

#### 4. OPERATING DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR

| After charging         |       |     |
|------------------------|-------|-----|
| Auditors' remuneration | 40    | 26  |
| Depreciation           | 1,298 | 513 |
| Consultancy fees       | 40    | 169 |
|                        |       |     |

4

Bank Interest payable Finance charges on leased assets

|  | 1991   | 1990   |
|--|--------|--------|
|  | £'000s | £'000s |
| 5. STAFF COSTS   |        |        |
| Wages and salaries   | 5.971  | 5.290  |
| Employers National Insurance contributions   | 566    | 533    |
| Other pension costs  | 401    | 404    |
|  | 6,938  | 6,227  |
|  |        |        |
| The average weekly number of employees during<br>this period was made up as follows: |        |        |
| Zoological Gardens – London Zoo  | 227    | 233    |
| Whipsnade Park   | 104    | 110    |
| Education  | 9      | 7      |
| Library  | 4      | 4      |
| Publications   | 8      | 8      |
| Institute of Zoology   | 78     | 76     |
| Administration   | 30     | 29     |
|  | 460    | 467    |
| 5. INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS   |        |        |
| Listed investments   | 54     | 80     |
| Permanent diminution in value of investment  | (30)   |        |
|  | 24     | 80     |
| 7. INTEREST RECEIVABLE   |        |        |
| Bank deposits  | 1,099  | 1,560  |
|  |        |        |
|  |        |        |
| 8. GOVERNMENT GRANT  |        |        |



## 9. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

| Freehold<br>land and<br>buildings<br>£'000s | Short<br>leasehold<br>buildings<br>£'000s   | Plant and<br>equipment<br>£'000s  | Motor<br>vehicles<br>£'000s   | Leased<br>plant<br>£'000s   | Total<br>£'000s  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 939   | 3,469   | 1,536   | 382   | 58  | 6,384  |
| 1,154                                       | 1,471   | 526   | 35  | 33  | 3,219  |
|   | _   |   | (13)  | —   | (13)   |
| 2,093                                       | 4,940   | 2,062   | 404   | 91  | 9,590  |
|   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 191   | 474   | 467   | 232   | 15  | 1,379  |
| 186   | 744   | 301   | 56  | 11  | 1,298  |
| _   | _   |   | (13)  |   | (13)   |
| 377   | 1,218   | 768   | 275   | 26  | 2,664  |
|   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 1,716                                       | 3,722   | 1,294   | 129   | 65  | 6,926  |
| 748   | 2,995   | 1,069   | 150   | 43  | 5,005  |
|   | Freehold<br>land and<br>buildings<br>£'000s<br>939<br>1,154<br><br>2,093<br>191<br>186<br><br>377<br>1,716<br>748 | Freehold  Short    land and  leasehold    buildings  £'000s    £'000s  £'000s    939  3,469    1,154  1,471        2,093  4,940    191  474    186  744     377    1,218  1,716    3,722  748    748  2,995 | Freehold  Short    land and  leasehold  Plant and    buildings  equipment    £'000s  £'000s    939  3,469  1,536    1,154  1,471  526         2,093  4,940  2,062    191  474  467    186  744  301 | FreeholdShortland andleaseholdPlant andMotorbuildingsbuildingsequipmentvehicles£'000s£'000s£'000s£'000s9393,4691,536382 $1,154$ 1,47152635 $  -$ (13) $2,093$ $4,940$ $2,062$ $404$ $191$ $474$ $467$ $232$ $186$ $744$ $301$ $56$ $  -$ (13) $377$ $1,218$ $768$ $275$ $1,716$ $3,722$ $1,294$ $129$ $748$ $2,995$ $1,069$ $150$ | FreeholdShortland andleaseholdPlant andMotorLeasedbuildingsbuildingsequipmentvehiclesplant£'000s£'000s£'000s£'000s£'000s9393,4691,53638258 $1,154$ 1,4715263533 $ -$ (13) $-$ 2,0934,9402,06240491191474467232151867443015611 $ -$ (13) $-$ 3771,218768275261,7163,7221,294129657482,9951,06915043 |

Included in additions during the year is £1,053,574 (1989/90 – £NIL) incurred by the Endowment Fund and £1,753,502 (1989/90 – £2,157,286) incurred by the Development Fund.

|  | 1991<br>£′000s | 1990<br>£′000s |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| 10. INVESTMENTS  |                |                |
| Investments at cost, less provision<br>Quoted investments                  | 932            | 991            |
| Market valuation at 31st March 1991  | 1,261          | 1,366          |
| These investments are attributed to:<br>Scientific Fund<br>Fantham Bequest | 1,237<br>24    | 1,342<br>24    |

## 11. STOCKS

0.20

-

Raw materials and consumables Finished goods and goods for sale

|   | 206 | 247 |
|---|-----|-----|
|   | 311 | 423 |
|   | 517 | 670 |
| _ |     |     |

1,366

77

1,261

80

#### 20. RESTRICTED FUNDS

(a) De Arroyave Fund

The capital of the fund is held by the Official Custodian for Charities. The net income was £23,597 (b) Davis Fund

The capital of the fund is held in trust by the Society but is not included on the balance sheet. The income from the fund was £161.

#### 21. PENSION FUND

The Society participates in several Pension Schemes and employees join the appropriate scheme, depending on their employment terms. The total pension cost of the Society was £401,658 (1989/90 £404,497).

(a) Universities Superannuation Scheme: This is a defined benefit scheme which is externally funded and contracted out of the State Earnings-Related Pension Scheme. The Fund is valued every three years by a professionally qualified independent actuary using the projected unit credit method, the rates of contribution payable being determined by the trustee on the advice of the actuary. In the intervening years, the actuary reviews the progress of the Scheme. Pension costs are assessed in accordance with the advice of the actuary, based on the latest actuarial valuation of the Scheme, and are accounted for on the basis of charging the cost of providing pensions over the period during which the Society benefits from the employees' services. Unless it is considered prudent to recognise deficiencies over a shorter period, variations from regular cost are spread over the expected average remaining working lifetime of Members of the Scheme after making suitable allowances for future withdrawals.

The Scheme provides benefits based on final pensionable salary for employees of all UK universities and some other employers such as the Society. The assets of the Scheme are held in a separate trustee-administered fund.

The latest actuarial valuation of the Scheme was at 31st March 1990. The main actuarial assumptions were an investment return of  $8\frac{1}{2}\%$  per annum, salary scale increases of  $6\frac{1}{2}\%$  per annum and that pensions would increase by 5% per annum.

At the date of the last actuarial valuation, the market value of the assets of the Scheme was £5,474 million and the actuarial value of the assets was sufficient to cover 90% of the benefits which had accrued to Members after allowing for the effect of future increases in their earnings. The level of contributions paid by the Society takes into account this actuarial deficiency.

(b) Zoological Society of London Pension Fund and Zoological Society of London (1988) Pension Scheme: The Society's own self-administered occupational pension schemes are noncontributory defined benefit schemes which are externally funded and are not contracted out of the State Earnings-Related Pension Scheme. The funds are valued every three years by a professionally qualified independent actuary using the attained age method. In the intervening years, the actuary does not review the progress of the Schemes. Payments made to the schemes and charged in these financial statements are based upon actuarial advice. The assets of the schemes are held in separate trustee-administered funds.

The latest actuarial valuation of the Zoological Society of London Pension Fund was at 30th June 1987. The main actuarial assumptions are an investment return of 9% per annum, salary increases would average 7.5% per annum and that pensions would increase by 3% per annum

At the date of the latest actuarial valuation the market value of the assets was £7 million and the actuarial value of the assets exceeded the benefits that had accrued to members by 4.5%, after allowing for the effect of future increases in their earnings.

In recent years, the Society has formed subsidiary companies to carry out its trading functions. Under the terms of the Trust Deed of the Zoological Society of London Pension Fund, they cannot participate as employers. To overcome this the Zoological Society of London (1988) Pension Scheme was established from 2nd October 1988 after which all eligible new staff have joined this scheme. The Scheme has not yet been subject to a full actuarial valuation. The terms, conditions, scale of contributions, and benefits are identical to those of the Zoological Society of London Pension Fund. Council is of the opinion that the funding requirements of this new scheme are similar to those of the earlier scheme. It is intended to wind up the Zoological Society of London (1988) Pension Fund and transfer its assets and liabilities to the Zoological Society of London (1988) Pension Fund as soon as possible.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

81

Actuarial valuation of both schemes as at 30 June 1990 have been undertaken but the results are not yet available. In the opinion of the directors, on the recent advice of their actuaries, the present level of funding is adequate.

(c) Department of Education and Science: The Society contributes for four staff to a pension scheme administered through the Department of Education and Science, for teachers employed by the Society during their period of service.

|  | 1991   | 1990   |
|--|--------|--------|
|  | £′000s | £'000s |
| 22. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES |        |        |
| Expenditure contracted                             | 217    | 1,101  |
| Authorised but not yet contracted                  | 29     | 338    |
|  |        | 9      |

No provisions have been made for the significant potential liability estimated at £15 million for repairing obligations in connection with the Regent's Park lease. The Council understands that no obligation will pertain over certain buildings where operations are curtailed, and discussions continue with the Department of the Environment concerning the remaining potential obligations which are estimated at £2.5 million.

#### 23. FINANCE LEASE OBLIGATIONS

| Net amount payable           |    |    |
|------------------------------|----|----|
| Next year                    | 15 | 9  |
| In the second to fifth years | 26 | 15 |
|                              | 41 | 24 |
|                              |    |    |

#### 24. NEW SUBSIDIARY UNDERTAKING

Fair Value of assets acquired on acquisition of Pleasurerail Limited (renamed Whipsnade Wild Animal Park Limited):

| 6    |
|------|
| 13   |
| (17) |
| 46   |
|      |

Fair Value and Purchase Consideration

#### 200

#### 25. STATUS OF THE SOCIETY

The Society is incorporated by Royal Charter and is a registered charity, No. 208728. It is exempt from United Kingdom taxation.

## LEGACIES TO THE SOCIETY

The Zoological Society of London is a registered charity (Number: 208728) and all gifts to it are completely exempt from capital gains tax and capital transfer tax.

Please consider leaving the Society a legacy in your will. The Society's many educational and conservation activities depend on the generosity of its friends and benefactors. Its world famous collection of animals and the Institute of Zoology also need financial support. Unless income can be constantly increased, there is certain to be a reduction in what the Society can achieve. A legacy would be a very real help.

Further advice on legacies and how the Society may benefit can be obtained from The Development Director, Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RY.

Printed in Great Britain by Henry Ling Ltd., at The Dorset Press, Dorchester, Dorset

82



